# General Topology

Uncultured Tramp July 28, 2022

## Contents

1	Basi	ics		3
	1.1	Topolo	ogical Sets	3
		1.1.1	Topology and Topological Spaces	3
		1.1.2	Closure and Interior	9
		1.1.3	Open and Closed Domains	16
		1.1.4	Boundary Operator	20
		1.1.5	Accumulation and Isolated Points	23
		1.1.6	Dense Sets	24
		1.1.7	Separation Axioms	27
	1.2		rgence	35
	1.4	1.2.1	Convergence in Nets	35
		1.2.1 $1.2.2$		38
			Filters	
	1.0	1.2.3	Sets with Convergent Sequences	40
	1.3	_	ory of Topological Spaces	41
		1.3.1	Continuous Morphisms	41
		1.3.2	Subspaces	47
		1.3.3	Weak and Strong Topology	52
		1.3.4	Sums	55
		1.3.5	Products	56
1.4		1.3.6	Quotients	61
	1.4	Regula	arity as Separation	62
		1.4.1	Functional Separation	62
		1.4.2	Perfectly Normal Spaces	65
		1.4.3	Normally Placed Sets	66
		1.4.4	Urysohn and Semiregular Spaces	68
		1.4.5	Semicontinuous Functions	69
	1.5		rties Preserved by Continuous Transformations	73
	1.0	1.5.1	Compact Sets	73
		1.5.2	Connected Spaces	78
		1.5.2 $1.5.3$	Path-Connected Spaces	81
		1.5.3 $1.5.4$		
			Totally Disconected Spaces	84
		1.5.5	Sequential Spaces	85
2	Con	ompacta 86		
2.1		-	a	86
	2.1	2.1.1	Lindelöf Spaces	86
			•	
		2.1.2	Locally Compact Spaces	88
		2.1.3	Countably Compact Spaces	90
		2.1.4	Sequentially Compact Spaces	91
	2.2	2.1.5	Pseudocompact Spaces	92
	2.2	_	ory of Compact Spaces	93
		2.2.1	Filters in categories	93
		2.2.2	Compact Hausdorff Spaces	96
		2.2.3	Compactly Generated Spaces	99
		2.2.4	Compact-Open Topology	101
	2.3	Compa	actifications	104
		2.3.1	Subject	104
		2.3.2	Stone-Čech Functor	107
		2.3.3	Wallman Extension	109
		2.3.4	Perfect Mappings	111
		2.3.5	Abstract Baire Theory	113
		2.3.6	Realcompact Spaces	114
			•	
3	Card	dinal F	unctions	115

## 1 Basics

## 1.1 Topological Sets

#### 1.1.1 Topology and Topological Spaces

```
Topology :: \prod X \in \mathsf{SET} . ???X
T: \text{Topology} \iff X, \emptyset \in T \&
           \forall A, B \in T . A \cap B \in T
          \forall I \in : \mathsf{SET} : \forall U : I \to T : \bigcup_{i \in I} U_i \in T
TopologicalSpace ::? \sum_{X \in SFT} ??X
 (X,T): ToplogogicalSpace \iff T: Topology
 topologicalSpaceAsSet :: TopologicalSpace \rightarrow SET
 topologicalSpaceAsSet(X,T) = implicit(X,T) := X
 topology :: \prod (X,T) : TopologicalSpace . Topology(X)
 topology() = \mathcal{T}(X,T) := T
 Open :: \prod X : TopologicalSpace . ??X
 U: \mathtt{Open} \iff U \in \mathcal{T}(X)
Closed :: \prod X: TopologicalSpace . ??X
 A: \mathtt{Closed} \iff A^{\mathtt{C}} \in \mathcal{T}(X)
 AlwaysClosed :: \forall X : TopologicalSpace . \emptyset, X : Closed(X)
Proof =
  . . .
   {\tt ClosedIntersection} :: \forall X : {\tt TopologicalSpace} \ . \ \forall I \in {\sf SET} \ . \ \forall A : I \to {\tt Closed}(X) \ . \ \bigcap A_i : {\tt Closed}(X)
Proof =
  . . .
   {\tt ClosedUnion} \, :: \, \forall X : {\tt TopologicalSpace} \, . \, \forall n \in \mathbb{N} \, . \, \forall A : n \to {\tt Closed}(X) \, . \, \overset{\circ}{\bigcup} \, A_i : {\tt Closed}(X) \, . \, \overset{\circ}{\bigcup} \, A_i : {\tt Closed}(X) \, . \, \overset{\circ}{\bigcup} \, A_i : {\tt Closed}(X) \, . \, \overset{\circ}{\bigcup} \, A_i : {\tt Closed}(X) \, . \, \overset{\circ}{\bigcup} \, A_i : {\tt Closed}(X) \, . \, \overset{\circ}{\bigcup} \, A_i : {\tt Closed}(X) \, . \, \overset{\circ}{\bigcup} \, A_i : {\tt Closed}(X) \, . \, \overset{\circ}{\bigcup} \, A_i : {\tt Closed}(X) \, . \, \overset{\circ}{\bigcup} \, A_i : {\tt Closed}(X) \, . \, \overset{\circ}{\bigcup} \, A_i : {\tt Closed}(X) \, . \, \overset{\circ}{\bigcup} \, A_i : {\tt Closed}(X) \, . \, \overset{\circ}{\bigcup} \, A_i : {\tt Closed}(X) \, . \, \overset{\circ}{\bigcup} \, A_i : {\tt Closed}(X) \, . \, \overset{\circ}{\bigcup} \, A_i : {\tt Closed}(X) \, . \, \overset{\circ}{\bigcup} \, A_i : {\tt Closed}(X) \, . \, \overset{\circ}{\bigcup} \, A_i : {\tt Closed}(X) \, . \, \overset{\circ}{\bigcup} \, A_i : {\tt Closed}(X) \, . \, \overset{\circ}{\bigcup} \, A_i : {\tt Closed}(X) \, . \, \overset{\circ}{\bigcup} \, A_i : {\tt Closed}(X) \, . \, \overset{\circ}{\bigcup} \, A_i : {\tt Closed}(X) \, . \, \overset{\circ}{\bigcup} \, A_i : {\tt Closed}(X) \, . \, \overset{\circ}{\bigcup} \, A_i : {\tt Closed}(X) \, . \, \overset{\circ}{\bigcup} \, A_i : {\tt Closed}(X) \, . \, \overset{\circ}{\bigcup} \, A_i : {\tt Closed}(X) \, . \, \overset{\circ}{\bigcup} \, A_i : {\tt Closed}(X) \, . \, \overset{\circ}{\bigcup} \, A_i : {\tt Closed}(X) \, . \, \overset{\circ}{\bigcup} \, A_i : {\tt Closed}(X) \, . \, \overset{\circ}{\bigcup} \, A_i : {\tt Closed}(X) \, . \, \overset{\circ}{\bigcup} \, A_i : {\tt Closed}(X) \, . \, \overset{\circ}{\bigcup} \, A_i : {\tt Closed}(X) \, . \, \overset{\circ}{\bigcup} \, A_i : {\tt Closed}(X) \, . \, \overset{\circ}{\bigcup} \, A_i : {\tt Closed}(X) \, . \, \overset{\circ}{\bigcup} \, A_i : {\tt Closed}(X) \, . \, \overset{\circ}{\bigcup} \, A_i : {\tt Closed}(X) \, . \, \overset{\circ}{\bigcup} \, A_i : {\tt Closed}(X) \, . \, \overset{\circ}{\bigcup} \, A_i : {\tt Closed}(X) \, . \, \overset{\circ}{\bigcup} \, A_i : {\tt Closed}(X) \, . \, \overset{\circ}{\bigcup} \, A_i : {\tt Closed}(X) \, . \, \overset{\circ}{\bigcup} \, A_i : {\tt Closed}(X) \, . \, \overset{\circ}{\bigcup} \, A_i : {\tt Closed}(X) \, . \, \overset{\circ}{\bigcup} \, A_i : {\tt Closed}(X) \, . \, \overset{\circ}{\bigcup} \, A_i : {\tt Closed}(X) \, . \, \overset{\circ}{\bigcup} \, A_i : {\tt Closed}(X) \, . \, \overset{\circ}{\bigcup} \, A_i : {\tt Closed}(X) \, . \, \overset{\circ}{\bigcup} \, A_i : {\tt Closed}(X) \, . \, \overset{\circ}{\bigcup} \, A_i : {\tt Closed}(X) \, . \, \overset{\circ}{\bigcup} \, A_i : {\tt Closed}(X) \, . \, \overset{\circ}{\bigcup} \, A_i : {\tt Closed}(X) \, . \, \overset{\circ}{\bigcup} \, A_i : {\tt Closed}(X) \, . \, \overset{\circ}{\bigcup} \, A_i : {\tt Closed}(X) \, . \, \overset{\circ}{\bigcup} \, A_i : {\tt Closed}(X) \, . \, \overset{\circ}{\bigcup} \, A_i : {\tt Closed}(X) \, . \, \overset{\circ}{\bigcup} \, A_i : {\tt Closed}(X) \, . \, \overset{\circ}{\bigcup} \, A_i : {\tt Closed}(X) \, .
Proof =
   . . .
```

```
AlwaysOpen :: \forall X : TopologicalSpace . \emptyset, X : Open(X)
Proof =
. . .
{\tt OpenUnion} \, :: \, \forall X : {\tt TopologicalSpace} \, . \, \forall I \in {\tt SET} \, . \, \forall U : I \to {\tt Open}(X) \, . \, \bigcup_{i=1}^{n} U_i : {\tt Closed}(X)
Proof =
. . .
Proof =
. . .
BaseOfTopology :: \prod X : TopologicalSpace . ?\mathcal{T}(X)
\mathcal{B}: \texttt{BaseOfTopology} \iff \forall U \in \mathcal{T} \ . \ \exists I \in \mathsf{SET}: \exists B: I \hookrightarrow \mathcal{B}: U = \bigcup_{i \in I} B_i
{\tt oprnNeighbourhood} :: \prod X : {\tt TopologicalSpace} : X \to ?\mathcal{T}(X)
openNeighbourhood(x) = \mathcal{U}(x) := \{U \in \mathcal{T}(X) | x \in U\}
\texttt{neighbourhood} :: \prod X : \texttt{TopologicalSpace} : X \to ?X
\operatorname{neighbourhood}(x) = \mathcal{N}(x) := \Big\{ A \subset X | \exists U \in \mathcal{U}(x) \; . \; U \subset A \Big\}
\texttt{BasisEqDef} :: \forall X : \texttt{TopologicalSpace} . \forall \mathcal{B} \in ?\mathcal{T}(X) . \forall \mathcal{B} : \texttt{Base}(X) \iff
      \iff \forall x \in X : \forall U \in \mathcal{U}(x) \exists B \in \mathcal{B} : x \in B \subset U
Proof =
Assume [1]: (\mathcal{B}: \mathtt{Base}),
Assume x:X,
Assume U:\mathcal{U}(x),
\Big(\mathcal{I},B,[2]\Big):=\eth \mathtt{Base}(B)(U):\sum \mathcal{I}:\mathsf{SET}\;.\;\sum I\hookrightarrow \mathcal{B}\;.\;U=\bigcup_{i\in I}B_i,
[3] := \eth \mathcal{U}(x) : x \in U,
(i,[1.*.1]) := \mathtt{UnionElement}(I,B)[1][2] : \sum i \in I . x \in B_i,
[1.*.2] := {\tt UnionSubset}(I,B)(B_i)[1] : B_i \subset U,
\leadsto [1] := I(\Rightarrow) : \Big(\mathcal{B} : \mathtt{Base}(X)\Big) \Rightarrow \forall x \in X \; . \; \forall U \in \mathcal{U}(x) \; . \; \exists B \in \mathcal{B} : x \in B \subset U,
Assume [2]: \forall x \in X . \forall U \in \mathcal{U}(x) . \exists B \in \mathcal{B}: x \in B \subset U,
Assume U: \mathcal{T}(X),
(B, [3]) := \Lambda x \in U \cdot [2](x, U) : \prod_{x \in U} \sum_{B_x \in B} x \in B_x \subset U,
```

```
[4] := UnionElement[3]\eth^{-1}Subset : U \subset \bigcup_{x \in U} B_x,
[5] := {\tt SubsetUnion} : \bigcup_{x \in U} B_x \subset U,
[U.*] := \eth^{-1} \mathtt{SetEq}[4][5] : U = \bigcup_{x \in U} B_x;
\leadsto [3] := \eth^{-1} \mathtt{Base}(X) : \Big( \mathcal{B} : \mathtt{Base}(X) \Big);
\sim [*] := I(\Rightarrow)[1]I(\iff) : \Big(\mathcal{B} : \mathtt{Base}(X)\Big) \iff \forall x \in X \; . \; \forall U \in \mathcal{U}(x) \; . \; \exists B \in \mathcal{B} : x \in B \subset U;
weightOfTopology :: TopologicalSpace → CARD
\texttt{weightofTopology}\left(X\right) = w(X) := \min \left\{ |\mathcal{B}| \middle| \mathcal{B} : \texttt{Base}(X) \right\}
PotentialBase :: \prod X \in \mathsf{SET} . ??X
\mathcal{B}: \mathtt{PotentialBase} \iff \forall x \in X \ . \ \exists B \in \mathcal{B}: x \in B \ \& 
     \& \forall B, B' \in \mathcal{B} : x \in B \cap B' \Rightarrow \exists B'' \in \mathcal{B} : x \in B'' \subset B' \cap B''
\texttt{generateTopologyByBase} :: \prod X \in \mathsf{SET} . \texttt{PotentialBase}(X) \to \mathsf{TopologicalSpace}
\texttt{generateTopologyByBase}\left(\mathcal{B}\right) = \langle \mathcal{B} \rangle_{\texttt{TOP}} := \left(X, \left\{\bigcup_{\mathcal{B} \in \mathcal{B}'} B | \mathcal{B}' \subset B\right\}\right)
Subbase :: \prod X : TopologicalSpace . ?\mathcal{T}(X)
\mathcal{B}: \mathtt{Subbase} \iff \forall U \in \mathcal{T}(X) \;.\; \exists \mathcal{I} \in \mathsf{SET}: \exists n: \mathcal{I} \to \mathbb{N} \;.\; \exists B: \prod_{i \in \mathcal{I}} n_i \to \mathcal{B}: U = \bigcup_{i \in I} \bigcap_{i=1}^{n_i} B_{i,j}
PotentialSubbase :: \prod X \in \mathsf{SET} . ??(X)
\mathcal{B}: PotentialSubbase \iff \forall x \in X . \exists B \in \mathcal{B} . x \in \mathcal{B}
\texttt{generateTopologyBySybbase} \ :: \ \prod X \in \mathsf{SET} \ . \ \texttt{PotentialSubbase}(X) \to \mathsf{TopologicalSpace}
\texttt{generateTopologyBySubbase}\left(\mathcal{B}\right) = \langle\langle\mathcal{B}\rangle\rangle_{\texttt{TOP}} := \left\langle\left\{\bigcap_{\mathcal{B}\in\mathcal{B}'}B|\mathcal{B}': \texttt{Finite}(\mathcal{B})\right\}\right\rangle_{\texttt{TOP}}
BaseAt :: \prod X : TopologicalSpace . \prod x \in X . ?U(x)
\mathcal{B}: \mathtt{BaseAt} \iff \forall U \in \mathcal{U} : \exists B \in \mathcal{B}: U \subset B
BaseLocalization :: \forall X : TopologicalSpace . \forall \mathcal{B} : Base(X) . \forall x \in X . \mathcal{U}(x) \cap \mathcal{B} : BaseAt(x)
Proof =
 . . .
 {\tt discreteSpace} \ :: \ {\sf SET} \to {\sf TopologicalSpace}
discreteSpace(X) := (X, 2^X)
```

```
\texttt{BaseFromLocals} :: \ \forall X : \texttt{TopologicalSpace} \ . \ \forall \mathcal{B} : \prod_{x \in X} \texttt{BaseAt}(x) \ . \ \bigcup_{x \in X} \mathcal{B}(x) : \texttt{Base}(X)
Proof =
. . .
 \texttt{characterOfPoint} :: \prod X : \texttt{TopologicalSpace} : X \to \mathsf{CARD}
\mathtt{characterOfPoint}\,(x) = \chi(x) := \min\Big\{ |\mathcal{B}| \Big| \mathcal{B} : \mathtt{BaseAt}(x) \Big\}
characterOfSpace :: TopologicalSpace \rightarrow CARD
\mathtt{characterOfPoint}\left(X\right) = \chi(X) := \sup_{x \in X} \chi(x)
FirstCountable ::?TopologicalSpace
X: \texttt{FirstCountable} \iff \chi(X) \leq \aleph_0
SecondCountable ::?TopologicalSpace
X: SecondCountable \iff w(X) \leq \aleph_0
{\tt OpenByInnerCover} \, :: \, \forall X : {\tt TopologicalSpace} \, . \, \forall U \in ?X \, . \, \Big( \forall u \in U \, . \, \exists O \in \mathcal{U}(x) : O \subset U \Big) \Rightarrow U \in \mathcal{T}(X)
Proof =
. . .
```

```
SimplifyOpenUnion :: \forall X: TopologicalSpace . \forall c \in \mathsf{CARD} . \forall [0]: w(X) \leq c . \forall I \in \mathsf{SET} .
      \forall U: I \to \mathcal{T}(X) : \exists J \subset I: |J| \le c \& \bigcup_{i \in I} U_i = \bigcup_{j \in J} U_j
Proof =
\Big(\mathcal{B},[1]\Big):=\eth w(X)[0]:\sum\mathcal{B}:\mathtt{Base}(X)\;.\;|\mathcal{B}|\leq c,
\mathcal{B}' := \left\{ B \in \mathcal{B} : \exists i \in I : B \subset U_i \right\} : ?\mathcal{T}(X),
\alpha := \jmath \mathcal{B}' : \sum B \in \mathcal{B}' . \sum i(B) \in I . B \subset U_{\alpha(B)},
J := \alpha(\mathcal{B}) : ?I,
[2] := ImageCardinality(J)SubsetCardinality(\mathcal{B}') : |J| < c
\mathtt{Assume}\ x:\bigcup_{\cdot}U_{i},
(i,[3]) := \eth union(x) : \sum i \in I . x \in U_i,
\Big(\mathcal{B}'',[4]\Big):=\eth \mathtt{Base}(\mathcal{B})(U_i):\sum \mathcal{B}''\subset \mathcal{B}\;.\;U_i=\bigcup \mathcal{B}'',
[5] := \jmath \mathcal{B}'UnionSubset[4] : \mathcal{B}'' \subset \mathcal{B}',
[x.*] := [3][4]\jmath \mathcal{B}' \texttt{LargerUnion}[5] : x \in \bigcup_{B \in \mathcal{B}''} U_{\alpha(B)} \subset \bigcup_{j \in J} U_j;
\leadsto [3] := \eth^{-1} \mathtt{Subset} : \bigcup_{i \in I} U_i \subset \bigcup_{j \in J} U_j,
[4] := \underset{j \in J}{\mathtt{LargerUnion}}(J) : \bigcup_{j \in J} U_j \subset \bigcup_{i \in I} U_i,
[*] := \eth^{-1} \mathtt{SetEq}[3][4] : \bigcup_{i \in I} U_i = \bigcup_{j \in J} U_j;
 SimplifyBase :: \forall X : TopologicalSpace . \forall c \in \mathsf{CARD} . \forall [0] : w(X) \leq c . \forall \mathcal{B} : \mathsf{Base}(X) .
      \exists \mathcal{B}' \subset \mathcal{B} : |\mathcal{B}| \leq c \& \mathcal{B}' : \mathtt{Base}(X)
Proof =
Assume [1]:c>\aleph_0,
\left(\mathcal{A},[2]\right):=\eth w(X)[0]:\sum\mathcal{A}:\mathtt{Base}(X). |\mathcal{A}|\leq c,
\beta := \Lambda A \in \mathcal{A} \cdot \{B \in \mathcal{B} : A \subset B\} : \mathcal{A} \to ?\mathcal{B},
Assume A: \mathcal{A}.
\Big(I,B,[3]\Big) := \eth \mathtt{Base}(X)(\mathcal{B}) : \sum I \in \mathsf{SET} \;.\; \sum B : I \to \mathcal{B} \;.\; A = \bigcup_{i \in I} B_i,
\Big(J_A,[A.1]\Big):= \underset{j\in J_A}{\mathtt{Simplify0pwnUnion}}(X,x,[0]I,B): \sum J_A\subset I \ . \ |J_A|\leq c\ \& \ \bigcup_{j\in J_A}B_j=A,
B^A := B_{|J} : J \to \mathcal{B};
 (J, B, [3]) := I\left(\prod\right) : \prod A \in \mathcal{A} . \sum J_A \subset I . \sum B^A : J_A \to \mathcal{B} . |J| \le c \& A = \bigcup_{j \in J_A} B_j^A, 
\mathcal{B}' := \left\{ B_j^A \middle| A \in \mathcal{A}, j \in J_A \right\} :?\mathcal{B},
```

 $[4] := InfiniteProductCard \mathcal{B}'[1][2][3] : |\mathcal{B}'| \leq c,$ 

```
Assume x:U,
Assume U:\mathcal{U}(x),
\Big(A,[5]\Big):=\mathtt{BaseLocalization}(\mathcal{A})\eth\mathtt{BaseAt}(x,U):\sum A\in\mathcal{A} . x\in A\subset U,
\Big(B,[6]\Big):=[3]\jmath\beta \texttt{UnionSubset}(A) \eth \texttt{union}: \sum B \in \mathcal{B}' \ . \ B \in \beta(A) \ \& \ x \in B,
[x.*] := SubsetTransitivity j \beta[6] : B \subset U;
 \sim [1.*] := \eth^{-1} \mathtt{BaseAt}(X, x) \mathtt{BaseFromLocals} : (\mathcal{B}' : \mathtt{Base});
 \sim [1] := I(\Rightarrow) : c \geq \aleph_0 \Rightarrow \exists \mathcal{B}' \subset \mathcal{B} . |\mathcal{B}'| \leq c \& \mathcal{B}' : \mathtt{Base}(X),
Assume [2]: c < \aleph_0,
\Big(\mathcal{A},[3]\Big) := \eth w(X)[0] : \sum \mathcal{A} : \mathrm{Base}(X) \;.\; |\mathcal{A}| = w(X),
Assume B:\mathcal{B},
(I_B,A^B,[3]):=\eth \mathtt{Base}(\mathcal{A})(B): \sum I_B \in \mathsf{SET} \ . \ A^B:I_B \hookrightarrow \mathcal{A} \ . \ B=\bigcup_{i\in I_A} A_i^B;
\rightsquigarrow (I, A, [4]) := I\left(\prod\right) : \prod B \in \mathcal{B} . \sum I_B \in \mathsf{SET} . \sum A^B : I_B \hookrightarrow \mathcal{A} . B = \underline{,}
Assume A: \mathcal{A}.
(J_A,B^A,[5]):=\eth \mathtt{Base}(\mathcal{B})(A):\sum J_A\in \mathsf{SET}\;.\;B^A:J_A\hookrightarrow \mathcal{B}\;.\;A=\bigcup_{i\in J_B}B^A_j,
[6] := [5][4] : A = \bigcup_{j \in J_A} \bigcup_{i \in I_{B_j}} A_i^{B_j},
\mathcal{A}' := \left\{ A_i^{B_j} | j \in J_A, i \in I_{B_i} \right\} : ?\mathcal{A},
[7] := \jmath \mathcal{A}'[6] : A = \bigcup \mathcal{A}',
[8] := \eth w(X) \eth \min[0][2][3][7] : A \in \mathcal{A},
[9] := [6]SubsetUnion : \forall a \in \mathcal{A}' . a \subset A,
[A.*] := \jmath \mathcal{A}[9][5] : A \in \mathcal{B};
 \rightsquigarrow [2.*] := \eth^{-1} Subset : \mathcal{A} \subset \mathcal{B};
 \sim [*] := I(\Rightarrow)[1] \texttt{LETrichtomy}(\mathsf{CARD}) : \sum \mathcal{B}' \subset \mathcal{B} \; . \; |\mathcal{B}'| \leq c \; \& \; \mathcal{B}' : \mathtt{Base}(X);
 FinerTopologyExists :: \forall X : \mathsf{SET} . \ \forall T : ?\mathsf{Topology}(X) . \ \exists t : \mathsf{Topology}(X) : t = \sup T
Proof =
 CoarsestTopologyExists :: \forall X : \mathsf{SET} . \ \forall T : ?\mathsf{Topology}(X) . \ \exists t : \mathsf{Topology}(X) : t = \inf T
Proof =
```

#### 1.1.2 Closure and Interior

```
\texttt{closure} \, :: \, \prod X : \texttt{TopologicalSpace} \, . \, ?X \to \texttt{Closed}(X)
\operatorname{closure}(A) = \overline{A} = \operatorname{cl}_X A := \bigcap \left\{ K : \operatorname{Closed}(X) : A \subset K \right\}
Proof =
Z:=\left\{x\in X: \forall U\in \mathcal{U}(x): U\cap A\neq\emptyset\right\}:?X,
Assume x: Z^{\complement},
\Big(U,[1]\Big):=\eth \mathtt{complement} \jmath Z: \sum U \in \mathcal{U}(x) \; . \; U \cap A=\emptyset,
[x.*] := [1] \jmath Z : U \subset Z^{\complement};
\sim [1] := OpenByInnerCover : Z^{\complement} \in \mathcal{T}(X),
[2] := \eth^{-1}\operatorname{Closed}(X) : (Z : \operatorname{Closed}),
[3] := \eth^{-1}clusereIntersectionSubset : \overline{A} \subset Z,
Assume x:Z,
Assume K : Closed(X),
Assume [4]: A \subset K,
Assume [5]: x \notin K,
[6] := \eth compliment[5] \eth Closed(X) \eth^{-1} \mathcal{U}(x) : K^{\complement} \in \mathcal{U}(x),
[7] := {\tt ComplementSubset}[4] : A \cap K^{\complement} = \emptyset,
[8] := \jmath Z[7] : x \notin Z,
[K.*] := InAndNotIn[4] : \bot;
\rightsquigarrow [4] := E(\bot)I(\Rightarrow)I(\forall): \forall K: \mathtt{Closed}(X) . A \subset K \Rightarrow x \in K,
[x.*] := \eth^{-1} \mathbf{closure}[4] : x \in \overline{A};
\rightsquigarrow [*] := \eth^{-1}Subset[3]\ethSetEq : \overline{A} = Z;
 EquivalentClosure2 :: \forall X : TopologicalSpace . \forall A \in ?X .
    . \overline{A} = \left\{ x \in X : \exists \mathcal{B} : \mathtt{BaseAt}(x) \ . \ \forall B \in \mathcal{B} \ . \ B \cap A \neq \emptyset \right\}
Proof =
 . . .
 {\tt PotentiallyClosedSet} \ :: \ \prod X : {\tt SET} \ . \ ????X
\mathcal{A}: \texttt{PotentiallyClosedSet} \iff \forall \emptyset, X \in \mathcal{A} . \&
    \& \ \forall A, A' \in \mathcal{A} \ . \ A \cup A' \in \mathcal{A} \ \&
    & \forall \mathcal{A}' \subset \mathcal{A} . \bigcap \mathcal{A}' \in \mathcal{A}
```

```
PotentialClosure :: \prod X : \mathsf{SET} . ?(?X \to ?X)
c: \texttt{PotentialClosure} \iff c(\emptyset) = \emptyset \ \&
    & \forall A, B \subset X : A \subset c(A) \&
    \& c^2(A) = c(A) \&
    & c(A \cup B) = c(A) \cup c(B)
CloserIsPotentialClosure :: \forall X : TopologicalSpace . \operatorname{cl}_X : PotentialClosure
Proof =
[1] := AlwaysClosed(X)ClosedClosure\overrightarrow{o}closure(X) : \overline{\emptyset} = \emptyset,
Assume A, B:?X,
(A,B).*.1 := IntersectSubset\ethclosure(X):A\subset\overline{A},
[(A,B).*.2] := {\tt ClosedClosure} \eth {\tt closure}(X) : \overline{\overline{A}} = \overline{A},
[2] := \dots UnionSubset : A \subset \overline{A} \cup \overline{B},
[3] := \dots UnionSubset : B \subset \overline{A} \cup \overline{B},
[4] := SubsetUnion[2][3] : A \cap B \subset \overline{A} \cup \overline{B},
[5] := ClosedUnion[4] : \overline{A} \cup \overline{B} : Closed(X),
[7] := UnionSubset(A, (A, B)) IntersectSubset \eth closure(A) : \overline{A} \subset \overline{A \cup B},
[9] := SubsetUnion(A, B)[7][8] : \overline{A} \cup \overline{B} \subset \overline{A \cup B},
((A,B).*.3) := \eth SetEq[9][6] : \overline{A \cup B} = \overline{A} \cup \overline{B};
\sim [*] := \eth PotentialClosure : (cl_X : PotentialClosure(X));
PotentialClosureOperatorIsMonotonic :: \forall X \in \mathsf{SET} . \forall c : \mathsf{PotentialClosure}(X) . c \in \mathsf{End}_{\mathsf{CAT}}(\mathsf{P}(?X))
Proof =
Assume A, B : P(?X),
Assume [1]: A \subset B,
[2] := UnionWithSubset : A \cup B = B,
[3] := [2] \eth \texttt{PotentialClosure}(c) : c(B) = c(A \cup B) = c(A) \cup c(B),
\boxed{(A,B).*] := \texttt{UnionWithSubset}[3] : c(A) \subset c(B);}
\sim [*] := \eth P(?X) : c \in \operatorname{End}_{\mathsf{CAT}} (P(?X));
{\tt ImageOfClosureOperator} \ :: \ \forall X \in {\sf SET} \ . \ \forall c : {\tt PotentialClosure}(X) \ . \ {\tt Im} \ c : {\tt PotentialClosedSets}(X)
Proof =
[1] := \eth PotentialClosure \eth Im c : c(\emptyset) = \emptyset \in Im c,
[2] := \eth Potential Closure \eth Im <math>C : A \subset c(A) = A \in Im c,
Assume A, B : \operatorname{Im} C,
(A',B',[3]):=\eth\operatorname{Im} C(A,B):\sum A',B'\in 2^X\;.\;A=c(A')\;\&\;B=c(B'),
\left[ (A,B).* \right] := [3] \eth \texttt{PotentialClosure} \eth \operatorname{Im} c : A \cup B = c(A') \cup c(B') = c(A' \cup B') \in \operatorname{Im} c;
```

```
\rightsquigarrow [3] := I(\forall) : \forall A, B \in \text{Im } c . A \cap B = \text{Im } c,
Assume \mathcal{A}:?(\operatorname{Im} c),
[5] := \texttt{PotentialClosureIsMonotonic}(c)(THMIntersectSubset(\mathcal{A}') : \forall A \in \mathcal{A} \ . \ c\left(\bigcap \mathcal{A}\right) \subset c(A),
[6] := {\tt SubsetInersect}[4] : c\left(\bigcap \mathcal{A}'\right) \subset \bigcap c(\mathcal{A}) = \bigcap \mathcal{A},
[7] := \eth \texttt{PotentialClosure}(A) : \bigcap \mathcal{A} \subset c \left(\bigcap \mathcal{A}\right),
[\mathcal{A}.*] := \eth \mathbf{SetEq}[6][7] \eth \operatorname{Im} c : \bigcap \mathcal{A} = c \left(\bigcap \mathcal{A}\right) \in \operatorname{Im} c);
\sim [*] := [1][2][3] \eth \texttt{PotentialClosedSets}(X) : \Big(\operatorname{Im} C : \texttt{PotentialClosedSets}(X)\Big);
 	ext{generateTopologyByClosedSets} :: \prod X \in \mathsf{SET} . PotentialClosedSets 	o TopologicalSpace
\texttt{generateTopologyByClosedSets}\left(\mathcal{A}\right) := \left(X, \left\{A^{\complement} | A \in \mathcal{A}\right\}\right)
{\tt generateTopologyByClosure} :: \prod X \in {\sf SET} . PotentialClosure 	o TopologicalSpace
generateTopologyByClosure(c) := generateTopologyByClosedSets(Im c)
interior :: \prod X : TopologicalSpace . 2^X \to \mathcal{T}(X)
interior(A) = int A := \bigcup \{U \in \mathcal{T}(X) | U \subset A\}
EquivalentInterior :: \forall X : TopologicalSpace . \forall A \in 2^X . \forall x \in A . x \in \text{int } A \iff \exists U \in \mathcal{U}(x) . U \subset A
Proof =
 . . .
 InteriorAsDifference :: \forall X : TopologicalSpace . \forall A \in 2^X . int A = X \setminus \operatorname{cl} A^{\complement}
Proof =
 PotentialInterior :: \prod X \in \mathsf{SET} . ?(?X \to ?X)
i: \texttt{PotentialInterior} \iff i(X) = X \; \& \;
    & \forall A, B \subset X : i(A) \subset A \&
    \& i^2(A) = i(A) \&
    & i(A \cap B) = i(A) \cap i(B)
Proof =
. . .
```

```
InteriorIsMonotonic :: \forall X \in \mathsf{SET} . \forall i : \mathsf{PotentialInterior} . i \in \mathsf{End}_{\mathsf{POSET}}(?X)
 Proof =
   InteriorImageIsTopology :: \forall X \in \mathsf{SET} . \forall i : \mathsf{PotentialInterior} . Im i : \mathsf{Topology}(X)
Proof =
 \texttt{generateTopologyByInterior} :: \prod X \in \mathsf{SET} . \texttt{PotentialInterior}(X) \to \mathsf{TopologicalSpace}
 generateTopologyByInterior(i) := (X, Im i)
Proof =
LocallyFinite :: \prod X : \mathsf{SET} . ???X
\mathcal{A}: \texttt{LocallyFinite} \iff \forall x \in X \;.\; \exists U \in \mathcal{U}(x): \left|\left\{A \in \mathcal{A}: U \cap \mathcal{A} = \emptyset\right\}\right| < \infty
Discrete :: \prod X : SET . ???X
\mathcal{A}: \mathtt{Discrete} \iff \forall x \in X \ . \ \exists U \in \mathcal{U}(x): \left|\left\{A \in \mathcal{A}: U \cap A \neq \emptyset\right\}\right| = 1
Proof =
[1] := \Lambda A \in \mathcal{A} \text{ . UnionSubset}(A,\mathcal{A}) \\ \texttt{ClosureIsMonotonic}(\text{cl}_X) : \forall A \in \mathcal{A} \text{ . } \overline{A} \subset \boxed{\int \mathcal{A}, } \\ \texttt{ClosureIsMonotonic}(\text{cl}_X) : \forall A \in \mathcal{A} \text{ . } \overline{A} \subset \boxed{\int \mathcal{A}, } \\ \texttt{ClosureIsMonotonic}(\text{cl}_X) : \forall A \in \mathcal{A} \text{ . } \overline{A} \subset \boxed{\int \mathcal{A}, } \\ \texttt{ClosureIsMonotonic}(\text{cl}_X) : \forall A \in \mathcal{A} \text{ . } \overline{A} \subset \boxed{\int \mathcal{A}, } \\ \texttt{ClosureIsMonotonic}(\text{cl}_X) : \forall A \in \mathcal{A} \text{ . } \overline{A} \subset \boxed{\int \mathcal{A}, } \\ \texttt{ClosureIsMonotonic}(\text{cl}_X) : \forall A \in \mathcal{A} \text{ . } \overline{A} \subset \boxed{\int \mathcal{A}, } \\ \texttt{ClosureIsMonotonic}(\text{cl}_X) : \forall A \in \mathcal{A} \text{ . } \overline{A} \subset \boxed{\int \mathcal{A}, } \\ \texttt{ClosureIsMonotonic}(\text{cl}_X) : \forall A \in \mathcal{A} \text{ . } \overline{A} \subset \boxed{\int \mathcal{A}, } \\ \texttt{ClosureIsMonotonic}(\text{cl}_X) : \forall A \in \mathcal{A} \text{ . } \overline{A} \subset \boxed{\int \mathcal{A}, } \\ \texttt{ClosureIsMonotonic}(\text{cl}_X) : \forall A \in \mathcal{A} \text{ . } \overline{A} \subset \boxed{\int \mathcal{A}, } \\ \texttt{ClosureIsMonotonic}(\text{cl}_X) : \forall A \in \mathcal{A} \text{ . } \overline{A} \subset \boxed{\int \mathcal{A}, } \\ \texttt{ClosureIsMonotonic}(\text{cl}_X) : \forall A \in \mathcal{A} \text{ . } \overline{A} \subset \boxed{\int \mathcal{A}, } \\ \texttt{ClosureIsMonotonic}(\text{cl}_X) : \forall A \in \mathcal{A} \text{ . } \overline{A} \subset \boxed{\int \mathcal{A}, } \\ \texttt{ClosureIsMonotonic}(\text{cl}_X) : \forall A \in \mathcal{A} \text{ . } \overline{A} \subset \boxed{\int \mathcal{A}, } \\ \texttt{ClosureIsMonotonic}(\text{cl}_X) : \forall A \in \mathcal{A} \text{ . } \overline{A} \subset \boxed{\int \mathcal{A}, } \\ \texttt{ClosureIsMonotonic}(\text{cl}_X) : \forall A \in \mathcal{A} \text{ . } \overline{A} \subset \boxed{\int \mathcal{A}, } \\ \texttt{ClosureIsMonotonic}(\text{cl}_X) : \texttt{ClosureIsMonotonic}
[2] := {\tt UnionSubset}[1] : \bigcup \overline{\mathcal{A}} \subset \bigcup \mathcal{A},
Assume x: \bigcup \mathcal{A},
 \Big(U,[3]\Big) := \eth \texttt{LocallyFinite}(X)(\mathcal{A}) : \sum U \in \mathcal{U}(x) \;. \; \Big| \big\{ A \in \mathcal{A} : A \cap U \neq \emptyset \big\} \Big| < \infty,
\mathcal{A}' := \left\{ A \in \mathcal{A} : A \cap U \neq \emptyset \right\} : ?\mathcal{A},
[4] := \text{EquivavalentClosure1} \mathcal{J} \mathcal{A} : x \notin \bigcup \mathcal{A} \setminus \mathcal{A}',
 [5] := \eth x \texttt{ClosureUnion} : x \in \boxed{ \bigcup \mathcal{A}} = \boxed{ \bigcup \mathcal{A}'} \cup \boxed{ \bigcup \mathcal{A} \setminus \mathcal{A}'},
[*.x] := [4][5] \texttt{ClosureUnion}(\mathcal{A}')[3] \\ \texttt{LargerUnion}(\mathcal{A}',\mathcal{A}) : x \in \overline{\bigcup \mathcal{A}'} = \bigcup \overline{\mathcal{A}'} \subset \bigcup \overline{\mathcal{A}'}
  \leadsto [3] := \eth^{-1} \mathtt{Subset} : \left( \  \, \bigcup \overline{\mathcal{A}} \subset \left( \  \, \bigcup \overline{\mathcal{A}}, \right. \right. \right.
[*] := \eth^{-1} \mathbf{SetEq} : \overline{\bigcup \mathcal{A}} = \overline{\bigcup \mathcal{A}};
   LocallyFiniteClosedUnion :: \forall X: TopologicalSpace . \forall A: LocallyFinite(X) .
            . \ \forall [0] : \forall A \in \mathcal{A} \ . \ A : \mathtt{Closed}(X) \ . \ \Big| \ \int \mathcal{A} : \mathtt{Closed}(X)
Proof =
```

```
LocallyFiniteClosureIsLocallyFinite :: \forall X: TopologicalSpace . \forall \mathcal{A}: LocallyFinite(X) .
    .\overline{\mathcal{A}}: LocallyFinite(X)
Proof =
Assume x:X.
\Big(U,[1]\Big) := \eth \mathtt{LocallyFinite}(X) : \sum U \in \mathcal{U}(x) \;. \; \Big| \big\{ A \in \mathcal{A} : A \cap U \neq \emptyset \big\} \Big| < \infty,
\mathcal{A}' := \big\{ A \in \mathcal{A} : A \cap U \neq \emptyset \big\} : \mathtt{Finite}(\mathcal{A}),
Assume A: \mathcal{A'}^{\complement}.
Assume [2]: \overline{A} \cap U \neq \emptyset,
y := \eth NonEmpty : \overline{A} \cap U,
[3] := \texttt{EquivalentClosure}(y) : \forall O \in \mathcal{U}(y) : O \cap A \neq \emptyset,
[4] := [3](U) : U \cap A \neq \emptyset,
[5] := \jmath \mathcal{A}'[4] : A \in \mathcal{A}',
[A.*] := \eth complement \eth A InAndNotIn[5] : \bot;
\sim [x.*] := E(\perp) \jmath \mathcal{A}'[1] : \left| \left\{ A \in \mathcal{A} : \overline{A} \cap U \neq \emptyset \right\} \right| < \infty;
\sim [*] := \eth LocallyFinite(A) : (\overline{A} : LocallyFinite(X));
 Proof =
. . .
 ClosureIntersection :: \forall X : TopologicalSpace . \forall A, B \subset X . \overline{A \cap B} \subset \overline{A} \cap \overline{B}
Proof =
[1] := ClosureIsMonotonic(A) : A \subset \overline{A},
[2] := ClosureIsMonotonic(B) : B \subset \overline{B},
[3] := SubsetIntersect[1][2] : A \cap B \subset \overline{A} \cap \overline{B},
[4] := \mathtt{ClosedIntersection}(\overline{A}, \overline{B}) : \overline{A} \cap \overline{B} : \mathtt{Closed}(X),
[*] := \eth closure[3][4] : \overline{A \cap B} \subset \overline{A} \cap \overline{B};
 ClosureOfDifference :: \forall X : TopologicalSpace . \forall A, B \subset X . \overline{A} \setminus \overline{B} \subset \overline{A \setminus B}
Proof =
Assume x: \overline{A} \setminus \overline{B},
[1] := AlternativeClosure1(A)(x) : \forall U \in \mathcal{U}(x) . U \cap A \neq \emptyset,
\left(U,[2]\right):={\tt AlternativeClosure}(B)(x):\sum U\in \mathcal{U}(x)\;.\;U\cap B=\emptyset,
Assume W: \mathcal{U}(x),
V := W \cap U : \mathcal{U}(x),
[3] := IntersectSubset(V) : V \subset U,
[4] := [2][3]SubsetIntersect : V \cap B = \emptyset,
[5] := [1](V) : V \cap A \neq \emptyset,
[6] := [2] : V \cap (A \setminus B) \neq \emptyset,
```

```
[W.*] := SupersectIntersect[3][6] : W \cap (A \setminus B) \neq \emptyset;
 \sim [x.*] := AlternativeClosure2 : x \in \overline{A \setminus B};
 \rightsquigarrow [*] := ISubset : \overline{A} \setminus \overline{B} \subset \overline{A \cap B};
 Proof =
Assume x:\bigcup_{n=1}^\infty A_n, Assume [1]:x\not\in\bigcap_{n=1}^\infty\overline{A_n},
\Big(U,[2]\Big) := \mathbf{EquivalentClosure}[1] : \forall n \in \mathbb{N} \; . \; \exists U \in \mathcal{U}(x) \; . \; \forall U \cap A_n = \emptyset,
[3] := \mathbf{EquivalntClosure}(x) : \forall V \in \mathcal{U}(x) . V \cap \bigcup_{n=1}^{\infty} A_n \neq \emptyset,
Assume n:\mathbb{N},
Assume W: \mathcal{U}(x),
V := W \cap \bigcap_{i=1}^{n} U_i : \mathcal{U}(x),
[4] := [3](V) : V \cap \bigcup_{n=1}^{\infty} A_n \neq \emptyset,

[5] := [4][2]\jmath V : V \cap \bigcup_{i=n+1}^{\infty} A_i \neq \emptyset,
[W.*] := {\tt SubsetIntersect}(V) {\tt SupersetIntersect}[5] : W \cap \bigcup^{\infty} \ A_i \neq \emptyset;
\leadsto [n.*] := \texttt{EquivalentClosure}(x) : x \in \bigcup_{i=1}^n A_i;

\rightsquigarrow [1.*] := \eth^{-1} \text{intersect} : x \in \bigcup_{n=1}^{\infty} \bigcup_{i=1}^{n} A_i;

[2] := \eth SubsetUnion(A) : \forall n \in \mathbb{N} . A_n \subset \bigcup_{i=1}^n A_i,
[4] := \Lambda n \in \mathbb{N} \text{ . LargerUnion}(A, n) \\ \textbf{ClosureIsMonotionic} : \forall n \in \mathbb{N} \text{ . } \\ \hline \bigcup^{\infty} A_i \subset \overline{\bigcup^{\infty} A_n}, \\ \hline
```

$$[5] := \mathbf{IntersectSubset}[4] : \bigcup_{\infty=1}^{n} \overline{\bigcup_{i=n+1}^{\infty} A_{i}} \subset \overline{\bigcup_{n=1}^{\infty} A_{n}},$$
 
$$[6] := \mathbf{SubsetUnion}[4] : \bigcup_{n=1}^{\infty} \overline{A_{i}} \cup \bigcup_{n=1}^{\infty} \overline{\bigcup_{i=n+1}^{\infty} A_{i}} \subset \overline{\bigcup_{n=1}^{\infty} A_{n}},$$
 
$$[*] := \eth^{-1} \mathbf{SetEq}[1][5] : \bigcup_{n=1}^{\infty} \overline{A_{i}} \cup \bigcup_{n=1}^{\infty} \overline{\bigcup_{i=n+1}^{\infty} A_{i}} = \overline{\bigcup_{n=1}^{\infty} A_{n}};$$

#### 1.1.3 Open and Closed Domains

```
OpenDomain :: \prod X : TopologicalSpace . ?X
A: \mathtt{OpenDomain} \iff A = \mathrm{int}\,A
{\tt ClosedSetInteriorIsOpenDomain} :: \forall X : {\tt TopologicalSpace} . \ \forall A : {\tt Closed}(X) . \ {\tt int} \ A : {\tt OpenDomain}(X)
Proof =
Assume U: Open(X),
Assume [1]:U\subset\overline{\operatorname{int} A},
[2] := \eth PotentialInteriot(int)ClosureIsMonotonic(cl_X)\eth PotentialClosure(cl_X) : U \subset \overline{int A} \subset \overline{A} = A,
[U.*] := \eth(\operatorname{int} A)[2] : U \subset \operatorname{int} U;
 \sim [1] := \emptysetinterior : int \overline{\text{int } A} \subset \text{int } A,
Assume U: Open(X),
Assume [2]:U\subset A,
[3] := \eth interior Subset Union \eth Potential Closure(cl_X) : U \subset int A \subset \overline{int A},
[U.*] := \eth(\operatorname{int})[3] : U \subset \operatorname{int} \overline{\operatorname{int} A};
\sim [3] := \emptysetinterior : int A \subset \text{int } \overline{\text{int } A},
[5] := \eth SetEq[2][3] : int A = int int A,
[*] := \eth^{-1} \mathsf{OpenDomain} : (U : \mathsf{OpenDomain}(X));
 {\tt OpenDomainIntesection} \ :: \ \forall X : {\tt TopologicalSpace} \ . \ \forall A, B : {\tt OpenDomain}(X) \ . \ A \cap B : {\tt OpenDomain}(X) \ . \ A \cap B : {\tt OpenDomain}(X) \ . \ A \cap B : {\tt OpenDomain}(X) \ . \ A \cap B : {\tt OpenDomain}(X) \ . \ A \cap B : {\tt OpenDomain}(X) \ . \ A \cap B : {\tt OpenDomain}(X) \ . \ A \cap B : {\tt OpenDomain}(X) \ . \ A \cap B : {\tt OpenDomain}(X) \ . \ A \cap B : {\tt OpenDomain}(X) \ . \ A \cap B : {\tt OpenDomain}(X) \ . \ A \cap B : {\tt OpenDomain}(X) \ . \ A \cap B : {\tt OpenDomain}(X) \ . \ A \cap B : {\tt OpenDomain}(X) \ . \ A \cap B : {\tt OpenDomain}(X) \ . \ A \cap B : {\tt OpenDomain}(X) \ . \ A \cap B : {\tt OpenDomain}(X) \ . \ A \cap B : {\tt OpenDomain}(X) \ . \ A \cap B : {\tt OpenDomain}(X) \ . \ A \cap B : {\tt OpenDomain}(X) \ . \ A \cap B : {\tt OpenDomain}(X) \ . \ A \cap B : {\tt OpenDomain}(X) \ . \ A \cap B : {\tt OpenDomain}(X) \ . \ A \cap B : {\tt OpenDomain}(X) \ . \ A \cap B : {\tt OpenDomain}(X) \ . \ A \cap B : {\tt OpenDomain}(X) \ . \ A \cap B : {\tt OpenDomain}(X) \ . \ A \cap B : {\tt OpenDomain}(X) \ . \ A \cap B : {\tt OpenDomain}(X) \ . \ A \cap B : {\tt OpenDomain}(X) \ . \ A \cap B : {\tt OpenDomain}(X) \ . \ A \cap B : {\tt OpenDomain}(X) \ . \ A \cap B : {\tt OpenDomain}(X) \ . \ A \cap B : {\tt OpenDomain}(X) \ . \ A \cap B : {\tt OpenDomain}(X) \ . \ A \cap B : {\tt OpenDomain}(X) \ . \ A \cap B : {\tt OpenDomain}(X) \ . \ A \cap B : {\tt OpenDomain}(X) \ . \ A \cap B : {\tt OpenDomain}(X) \ . \ A \cap B : {\tt OpenDomain}(X) \ . \ A \cap B : {\tt OpenDomain}(X) \ . \ A \cap B : {\tt OpenDomain}(X) \ . \ A \cap B : {\tt OpenDomain}(X) \ . \ A \cap B : {\tt OpenDomain}(X) \ . \ A \cap B : {\tt OpenDomain}(X) \ . \ A \cap B : {\tt OpenDomain}(X) \ . \ A \cap B : {\tt OpenDomain}(X) \ . \ A \cap B : {\tt OpenDomain}(X) \ . \ A \cap B : {\tt OpenDomain}(X) \ . \ A \cap B : {\tt OpenDomain}(X) \ . \ A \cap B : {\tt OpenDomain}(X) \ . \ A \cap B : {\tt OpenDomain}(X) \ . \ A \cap B : {\tt OpenDomain}(X) \ . \ A \cap B : {\tt OpenDomain}(X) \ . \ A \cap B : {\tt OpenDomain}(X) \ . \ A \cap B : {\tt OpenDomain}(X) \ . \ A \cap B : {\tt OpenDomain}(X) \ . \ A \cap B : {\tt OpenDomain}(X) \ . \ A \cap B : {\tt OpenDomain}(X) \ . \ A \cap B : {\tt OpenDomain}(X) \ . \ A \cap B : {\tt OpenDomain}(X) \ . \ A \cap B : {\tt OpenDomain}(X)
Proof =
[1] := closureIntersection(A, B) \eth PotentialInterior(int_X) \eth^2 OpenDomain(A)(B) :
         : \operatorname{int} \overline{A \cap B} \subset \operatorname{int} \overline{A} \cap \operatorname{int} \overline{B} = A \cap B,
[2] := \eth^2 \mathtt{OpenDomain}(A)(B) \mathtt{OpenIntersection}(A, B) : A \cap B : \mathtt{Open}(X),
[3] := \eth interior IsMonotonic(A \cap B) : A \cap B = int A \cap B \subset int \overline{A \cap B},
[4] := \eth^{-1} \mathbf{SetEq}[1][3] : A \cap B = \mathrm{int} \overline{A \cap B},
[*] := \eth^{-1} \mathtt{OpenDomain} : (A \cap B : \mathtt{OpenDomain}(X));
 Proof =
Assume [1]:A\subset B,
[1.*] := ClosureIsMonotonic[1] : \overline{A} \subset \overline{B};
 \sim [1] := I(\Rightarrow) : A \subset B \Rightarrow \overline{A} \subset \overline{B},
Assume [2]: \overline{A} \subset \overline{B},
[3] := InteriorIsMonotonic : int \overline{A} \subset int \overline{B},
[4] := \eth^2 \mathtt{OpenDomain}(A)(B)[3] : A \subset B;
 \sim [2] := I(\Rightarrow) : \overline{A} \subset \overline{B} \Rightarrow A \subset B,
[*] := I(\iff)[1][2] : A \subset B \iff \overline{A} \subset \overline{B};
```

```
. \ \operatorname{int} \overline{\bigcup U_i} = \min \Big\{ O : \operatorname{OpenDomain}(X) \Big| \forall i \in I \ . \ U_i \subset O \Big\}
 Proof =
 [1] := {	t ClosedInteriorIsOpenDomain} \left( {	t int \overline {igcup U_i}} 
ight) : \left( {	t int \overline {igcup U_i} : {	t OpenDomain}(X)} 
ight),
 Assume O: OpenDomain(X),
 Assume [2]: \forall i \in \mathcal{I} . U_i \subset O,
 [3] := {\tt UnionSuperset}[2] : \bigcup_{i \in \mathcal{I}} U_i \subset O,
 [4] := {\tt ClosureIsMonotonic}({\tt cl}) {\tt InteriorIsMonotonic}({\tt int}) [1] : {\tt int} \bigcup_{i \in \mathcal{I}} U_i \subset {\tt int} \ \overline{O}[3],
 [i.*] := \eth \mathtt{OpenDomain}[4] : \mathrm{int} \bigcup_{i \in \mathcal{I}} U_i \subset O;
  \leadsto [2] := I(\forall) : \forall O : \mathtt{OpenDomain}(X) \; . \; \Big( \forall i \in \mathcal{I} \; . \; U_i \subset O \Big) \Rightarrow \mathrm{int} \, \overline{\bigcup_{i \in \mathcal{I}}} \, U_i \subset O,
 Assume i:I,
 [3] := {\tt UnionSubset}(i,U) : U_i \subset \bigcup_{i \in I} U_i \subset \bigcup_{i \in I} U_i,
 [*] := \eth interior[3] : U_i \subset int \bigcup_{i \in I} U_i;
 \sim [3] := I(\forall) : \forall i \in \mathcal{I} \; . \; U_i \subset \operatorname{int} \overline{\bigcup_{i \in I} U_i},  [*] := \eth^{-1} \min[3][2][1] : \operatorname{int} \overline{\bigcup_{i \in I} U_i} = \min \Big\{ O : \operatorname{OpenDomain}(X) \Big| \forall i \in I \; . \; U_i \subset O \Big\}; 
   IntersectInteriorAsInf :: \forall X: TopologicalSpace . \forall I \in \mathsf{SET} . \forall U : I \to \mathtt{OpenDomain}(X) .
              . \operatorname{int} \bigcap U_i = \max \left\{ O : \operatorname{OpenDomain}(X) \middle| \forall i \in I . O \subset U_i \right\}
 Proof =
 [1] := \eth PotentialClisure(cl_X) : int \bigcap_{i \in I} U_i \subset int \bigcap_{i \in I} U_i,
 [2] := {\tt MonotonicInterior}({\rm int}) \\ \eth \\ {\tt PotentialInterior}({\rm int}) : \\ {\tt int} \\ \bigcap_{i \in I} U_i \\ \subset \\ {\tt int} \\ {\tt int} \\ \bigcap_{i \in I} U_i \\ \subset \\ {\tt int} \\ {\tt int} \\ \bigcap_{i \in I} U_i \\ \subset \\ {\tt int} \\ {\tt int} \\ \bigcap_{i \in I} U_i \\ \subset \\ {\tt int} \\ {\tt int} \\ \bigcap_{i \in I} U_i \\ \subset \\ {\tt int} \\ {\tt int} \\ \bigcap_{i \in I} U_i \\ \subset \\ {\tt int} \\ {\tt int} \\ \bigcap_{i \in I} U_i \\ \subset \\ {\tt int} \\ {\tt int} \\ \bigcap_{i \in I} U_i \\ \subset \\ {\tt int} \\ {\tt int} \\ \bigcap_{i \in I} U_i \\ \subset \\ {\tt int} \\ {\tt int} \\ \bigcap_{i \in I} U_i \\ \subset \\ {\tt int} \\ {\tt int} \\ \bigcap_{i \in I} U_i \\ \subset \\ {\tt int} \\ {\tt int} \\ \bigcap_{i \in I} U_i \\ \subset \\ {\tt int} \\ {\tt int} \\ \bigcap_{i \in I} U_i \\ \subset \\ {\tt int} \\ {\tt int} \\ \bigcap_{i \in I} U_i \\ \subset \\ {\tt int} \\ {\tt int} \\ \bigcap_{i \in I} U_i \\ \subset \\ {\tt int} \\ {\tt int} \\ \bigcap_{i \in I} U_i \\ \subset \\ {\tt int} \\ \subset \\ \\ {\tt int} \\ \subset \\ {\tt int} \\ \subset \\ {\tt int} \\ \subset \\ \\ {\tt int} \\ \subset \\ {
 Assume i:I,
  [*.i] := \mathtt{SubsetIntersect}(U_i, U) \mathtt{ClosureIsMonotonic}(\mathrm{cl}_X) \mathtt{InteriorIsMonotonic}(\mathrm{int}) \eth \mathtt{OpenDomain}(U) :
             : int int \bigcap_{i} U_i \subset \operatorname{int} \overline{U_i} = U_i;
  \sim [3] := IntersectSubset : int int \bigcap_{i \in I} U_i \subset \bigcap_{i \in I} U_i,
 [4] := \eth \operatorname{int}[3] : \operatorname{int} \operatorname{int} \bigcap_{i \in I} U_i \subset \operatorname{int} \bigcap_{i \in I} U_i,
 [5] := \eth^{-1} \mathtt{SetEq}[3][4] \eth^{-1} \mathtt{OpenDomain} : \Big( \inf \bigcap_{i \in I} U_i : \mathtt{OpenDomain} \Big),
```

```
Assume O: OpenDomain(X),
Assume [6]: \forall i \in I . O \subset U_i,
[7] := \eth \mathtt{OpenDomain}(U) : O \subset \bigcap_{i \in I} U_i,
[O.*] := \eth \operatorname{int}[7] : O \subset \operatorname{int} \bigcap_{i \in I} U_i;
 \leadsto [6] := I(\forall)I(\Rightarrow) : \forall O : \texttt{OpenDomain}(X) \; . \; (\forall i \in I \; . \; O \subset U_i) \Rightarrow O \subset \inf \bigcap_{i \in I} U_i,
[7] := \Lambda i \in I \; . \; \eth \texttt{PotentialInterior}(\mathsf{int}) \\ \texttt{IntersectionSubset} : \forall i \in I \; . \; \mathsf{int} \bigcap_{i \in I} U_i \subset \bigcap_{i \in I} U_i \subset U_i,
[*] := \eth^{-1} \max[5][6][7] : \inf \bigcap_{i \in I} U_i = \max \Big\{ O : \mathtt{OpenDomain}(X) : \forall i \in I \; . \; O \subset U_i \Big\};
ClosedDomain :: \prod X: TopologicalSpace . ???X
 A: \texttt{ClosedDomain} \iff A = \overline{\text{int } A} \iff
{\tt ClosedOpenDomainDuality} :: \forall X : {\tt TopologicalSpace} .
            . complement : OpenDomain(X) \stackrel{\mathsf{SET}}{\longleftrightarrow} \mathtt{ClosedDomain}(X)
Proof =
Assume U: OpenDomain,
[1] := \eth \mathsf{OpenDomain} : U = \mathrm{int} \, \overline{U},
[2] := [1]^{\complement} \texttt{ClosureAsComplement}(X, \overline{U}) \Big( \texttt{DoubleComplement}(X) \Big)^2 (\overline{U}) (U) \texttt{InteriorAsComplement}(X, U) : [2] := [1]^{\complement} \texttt{ClosureAsComplement}(X, \overline{U}) \Big( \texttt{DoubleComplement}(X, \overline{U}) \Big)^2 (\overline{U}) (U) \texttt{InteriorAsComplement}(X, \overline{U}) \Big( \texttt{DoubleComplement}(X, \overline{U}) \Big) \Big
          : U^{\complement} = \left( \operatorname{int}(\overline{U})^{\complement \complement} \right)^{\complement} = \overline{(\overline{U^{\complement \complement}})^{\complement}} = \overline{\operatorname{int} U^{\complement}},
[U.*] := \eth^{-1}\mathtt{OpenDomain}[3] : \Big(U^\complement : \mathtt{ClosedDomain}(X)\Big);
 \leadsto [1] := I(\forall) : \forall U : \mathtt{OpenDomain}(X) . U^{\complement} : \mathtt{ClosedDomain}(X),
Assume A: ClosedDomain(X),
[2] := \eth ClosedDomain : A = \overline{int A},
[3] := [2]^{\complement} \texttt{InteriorAsComplement}(X, \operatorname{int} A) \Big( \texttt{DoubleComplement}(X) \Big)^2 (\operatorname{int} A))(A)
         {\tt ClosureAsComplement}(X, A):
            :A^{\complement}=\overline{(\operatorname{int} A)^{\complement{\complement}}}^{\complement}=\operatorname{int}\big(\operatorname{int}(A^{\complement{\complement}})\big)^{\complement}=\operatorname{int}\overline{A^{\complement}}=,
[U.*] := \eth^{-1} \mathtt{ClosedDomain}[3] : \left(A^{\complement} : \mathtt{OpenDomain}(X)\right);
 \sim [2] := I(\forall) : \forall A : ClosedDomain(X) . A^{\complement} : OpenDomain(X),
[3] := {\tt DoubleComplement}[1][2] : \Big( {\tt complement} : {\tt ClosedDomain}(X) \overset{(}{\longleftrightarrow} {\tt SET}) {\tt ClosedDomain}(X) \Big);
  {\tt OpenSetClosureIsClosedDomain} :: \forall X : {\tt TopologicalSpace} \ . \ \forall U : {\tt Open}(X) \ . \ \overline{U} : {\tt ClosedDomain}(X)
Proof =
  . . .
```

```
{\tt ClosedDomainUnion} :: \forall X : {\tt TopologicalSpace} . \ \forall A, B : {\tt ClosedDomain}(X) . \ A \cup B : {\tt ClosedDomain}(X)
Proof =
. . .
 {\tt ClosedDomainSubset} :: \forall X : {\tt TopologicalSpace} \ . \ \forall A, B : {\tt OpenDomain}(X) \ . \ A \subset B \iff \overline{A} \subset \overline{B}
Proof =
. . .
 {\tt IntersectionInterioClosureAsSup} :: \ \forall X : {\tt TopologicalSpace} \ . \ \forall I \in {\sf SET} \ . \ \forall A : I \to {\tt ClosedDomain}(X) \ .
    . \ \overline{\mathrm{int} \bigcap U_i} = \max \Big\{ B : \mathtt{ClosedDomain}(X) \Big| \forall i \in I \ . \ B \subset A_i \Big\}
Proof =
. . .
 {\tt UnionClosureAsSup} :: \forall X : {\tt TopologicalSpace} . \forall I \in {\tt SET} . \forall A : I \to {\tt ClosedDomain}(X) .
    . \ \overline{\bigcup U_i} = \min \left\{ B : \mathtt{ClosedDomain}(X) \middle| \forall i \in I \ . \ A_i \subset B \right\}
Proof =
```

#### 1.1.4 Boundary Operator

```
boundary :: \prod X : \mathsf{TopologicalSpace} : ?X \to \mathsf{Closed}(X)
\mathtt{boundary}\,(A) = \partial A := \overline{A} \setminus \operatorname{int} A
BoundaryCondition :: \forall X : TopologicalSpace . \forall A \subset X . \forall x \in X . x \in \partial A \iff
     \iff \forall U \in \mathcal{U}(x) : U \neq U \cap A \neq \emptyset
Proof =
. . .
InteriorByBoundary :: \forall X : TopologicalSpace . \forall A \subset X . int A = A \setminus \partial A
Proof =
. . .
ClosureByBoundary :: \forall X : TopologicalSpace . \forall A \subset X . \overline{A} = A \cup \partial A
Proof =
. . .
BoundaryOfUnion :: \forall X : TopologicalSpace . \forall A, B \subset X . \partial(A \cup B) \subset \partial A \cup \partial B
Proof =
. . .
BoundaryOfIntersection :: \forall X : TopologicalSpace . \forall A, B \subset X . \partial(A \cap B) \subset (\overline{A} \cap \partial B) \cup (\partial A \cap \overline{B})
Proof =
. . .
BoundaryComplement :: \forall X : TopologicalSpace . \forall A \subset X . \partial(X \setminus A) = \partial A
Proof =
. . .
Boundary Decomposition :: \forall X: Topological Space . \forall A \subset X . X = (\operatorname{int} A) \cup \partial A \cup (\operatorname{int} A^{\complement})
Proof =
. . .
```

```
ClosureBoundary :: \forall X : TopologicalSpace . \forall A \subset X . \partial \overline{A} \subset \partial A
Proof =
. . .
 InteriorBoundary :: \forall X : TopologicalSpace . \forall A \subset X . \partial \operatorname{int} A \subset \partial A
Proof =
. . .
 BoundarySetUnionIsEqual :: \forall X: TopologicalSpace . \forall A, B \subset X . \forall [0]: A \cap \overline{B} = \emptyset \& \overline{A} \cap B = \emptyset .
    \partial (A \cup B) = \partial A \cup \partial B
Proof =
[1] := \mathtt{BoundaryOfUnion}(A, B) : \partial(A \cup B) \subset \partial A \cup \partial B,
Assume x: \partial A,
Assume U: \mathcal{U}(x),
[2] := UnionSubset(A, B)IntersectionSubset(U, A \cup B, B)BoundaryCondition(A, x) :
    : \emptyset \neq (U \cap A) \subset U \cap (A \cup B),
[3] := \eth x \eth \partial A[0] : x \notin B,
Assume [4]: (A \cup B) \cap U = U,
[5] := [3][4] : x \in A,
\Big(V,[6]\Big):=[0][5]EquivalentClosure :\sum V\in\mathcal{U}(x) . V\cap B=\emptyset,
W := V \cap U : \mathcal{U}(x),
[7] := IntersectionSubsect[5]\jmath W: W \cap B = \emptyset,
[8] := BoundaryCondition(x)(W): W \cap A \neq W,
[9] := [7][8] : W \cap (A \cup B) \neq W,
[10] := \jmath W[9] : U \cap (A \cup B) \neq U,
[11] := [10][3] : \bot;
\sim [3] := E(\bot) : (A \cup B) \cap U \neq Y,
[x.*] := BoundaryCondition[3][2] : x \in \partial(A \cup B);
\rightsquigarrow [2] := \eth^{-1}Subset : \partial A \subset \partial (A \cup B),
[3] := Symmetric[2](A, B) : \partial B \subset \partial (A \cup B),
[4] := {\tt UnionSubset}[2][3] : \partial A \cup \partial B \subset \partial (A \cup B),
[*] := \eth SetEq[2][3] : \partial A \cup \partial B = \partial (A \cup B);
Proof =
[*] := \eth \partial \bigcup A \texttt{LocallyFiniteYnionBoundary}(A) \texttt{DifferenceUnion}\left(\overline{A}, \mathsf{int}\bigcup A\right) \texttt{UnionRule}(A)
   InteriorIsMonotonic(int)CoincreaingDifference\eth^{-1}\partial A:
    : \partial \bigcup A = \overline{\bigcup A} \setminus \operatorname{int} \bigcup A = \bigcup \overline{A} \setminus \operatorname{int} \bigcup A = \bigcup \left( \overline{A} \setminus \operatorname{int} \bigcup A \right) \subset \bigcup \overline{A} \setminus \operatorname{int} A = \bigcup \partial A;
```

```
{\tt ClosureOfIntersectWithOpenSet} \ :: \ \forall X : {\tt TopologicalSpace} \ . \ \forall U \in \mathcal{T}(x) \ . \ \forall A \subset X \ . \ \overline{A \cap U} = \overline{\overline{A} \cap U}
Proof =
[1] :=  IntersectionSubset ClosureIsMonotonic(X) : \overline{A \cap U} \subset \overline{\overline{A} \cap U},
Assume x: \overline{\overline{A} \cap U},
[2] := \text{EquivalentClosure1}(x) : \forall V \in \mathcal{U}(x) . V \cap \overline{A} \cap U \neq \emptyset,
Assume V: \mathcal{U}(x),
{\tt Assume} \; [3]: V\cap A\cap U=\emptyset,
[4] := [3][2]ClosureByBoundary : (V \cap U) \cap \partial A \neq \emptyset,
[5] := BoundaryCondition[4] : (V \cap U \cap A) \neq \emptyset,
[V.*] := E(=)[3][5]I(\bot) : \bot;
\rightsquigarrow [3] := E(\bot)I(\to) : \forall V \in \mathcal{U}(x) . V \cap A \cap U \neq \emptyset,
[x.*] := \text{EquivalentClosure}[2] : x \in \overline{A \cap U};
\sim [2] := \eth Subset : \overline{\overline{A} \cap U} \subset \overline{A \cap U},
[*] := \eth \mathtt{SetEq}[1][2] : \overline{\overline{A} \cap U} = \overline{A \cap U};
InteriorOfUnionWithClosedSet :: \forall X: TopologicalSpace . \forall C: Closed(X) . \forall A \subset X .
    . \operatorname{int}(A \cup C) = \operatorname{int}\left((\operatorname{int} A) \cap U\right)
Proof =
. . .
```

#### 1.1.5 Accumulation and Isolated Points

```
\texttt{derivedSet} \ :: \ \prod X : \texttt{TopologicalSpace} \ . \ ?X \to \texttt{Closed}(X)
\mathtt{derivedSet}\left(A\right) = A^{\mathrm{d}} := \left\{x \in X : x \in \overline{A \setminus \{x\}}\right\}
x: \mathtt{IsolatedPoint} \iff x \in (A \setminus A^{\mathrm{d}})
{\tt IsolatedPointProperty} :: \forall X : {\tt TopologicalSpace} \:. \: \forall A \subset X \:. \: \forall x \in X \:.
   x \in A^{d} \iff \forall U \in \mathcal{U}(x) : \exists y \in U \cap A : y \neq x
Proof =
. . .
ClosureByDerivedSet :: \forall X : TopologicalSpace . \forall A \subset X . \overline{A} = A \cup A^d
Proof =
DerivedSetIsMonotonic :: \forall X: TopologicalSpace . \forall A, B \subset X . A \subset B \iff A^{\mathrm{d}} \subset B^{\mathrm{d}}
Proof =
. . .
DerivedFiniteUnion :: \forall X: TopologicalSpace . \forall A, B \subset X . (A \cup B)^d = A^d \cup B^d
Proof =
. . .
Proof =
. . .
```

#### 1.1.6 Dense Sets

```
Dense :: \prod X: TopologicalSpace . ??X
A: \mathtt{Dense} \iff \overline{A} = X
Codense :: \prod X : Topological Space . ??X
A: \mathtt{Codense} \iff A^{\complement}: \mathtt{Dense}(X)
NowhereDense :: \prod X : TopologicalSpace . ??X
A: NowhereDense \iff \overline{A}: Codense(X)
DenseInItself :: \prod X: TopologicalSpace .??X
A: \mathtt{DenseInItself} \iff A \subset A^{\operatorname{d}}
DenseByOpenSets :: \forall X : TopologicalSpace . \forall A \subset X .
    A: \mathtt{Dense}(X) \iff \forall x \in X \ . \ \forall U \subset \mathcal{U}(x) \ . \ U \cap A \neq \emptyset
Proof =
ðDenseEquivalentClosure1 □
CodenseByOpenSets :: \forall X : TopologicalSpace . \forall A \subset X .
    A: \mathtt{Codense}(X) \iff \forall x \in X : \forall U \subset \mathcal{U}(x) : U \cap A^{\complement} \neq \emptyset
Proof =
ÖCodenseDenseByOpenSet □
NowhereDenseByOpenSets :: \forall X : TopologicalSpace . \forall A \subset X .
    A : NowherDense(X) \iff \forall x \in \mathcal{U}(x) . \ \forall U \in \mathcal{U}(x) . \ \exists V \in \mathcal{T}(X) : V \neq \emptyset \& V \cap A = \emptyset \& V \subset U
Proof =
\ethNowhereDense\ethderivedSet \Box
DenseClosure :: \forall X : TopologicalSpace . \forall A : Dense(X) . \forall U \in \mathcal{T}(X) . \overline{U \cap A} = \overline{U}
Proof =
[1] := SubsetIntersection : U \cap A \subset U,
[2] := ClosureIsMonotonic[1] : \overline{U \cap A} \subset \overline{U},
Assume x:\overline{U}.
[3] := EquivalentClosure1(U)(x) : \forall V \in \mathcal{U}(x) . V \cap U \neq \emptyset,
[4] := DenseByOpenSets(A)(x) : \forall V \in \mathcal{U}(x) . V \cap A \cap U \neq \emptyset,
[x.*] := \text{EquivalenitClosure1}(U \cap A)(x) : x \in U \cap A;
\rightsquigarrow [3] := \eth^{-1}Subset : \overline{U} \subset \overline{U \cap A},
[*] := \eth SetEq[2][3] : \overline{U} = \overline{U \cap A};
{\tt densityCardinal} :: {\tt TopologicalSpace} \to {\tt CARD}
densityCardinal(X) = d(X) := minDense(X)
```

```
Separable :: ?TopologicalSpace
X: Separable \iff d(X) < \aleph_0
DensityBound :: \forall X : TopologicalSpace . d(X) \leq w(X)
Proof =
\Big(\mathcal{B},[1]\Big):=\eth w(X):\sum \mathcal{B}:\mathtt{Base}(X)\;.\;|\mathcal{B}|=w(X),
Assume B:\mathcal{B},
Assume [2]: B \neq \emptyset,
q(B) := \eth NonEmpty : B;
\rightsquigarrow q := I\left(\prod\right)I\left(\sum\right): \prod B \in \mathcal{B} . \prod B \neq \emptyset . B \neq . q(B) \in B,
Q := \operatorname{Im} q : ?X,
Assume x:X,
Assume U: \mathcal{U}(X),
\Big(I,B,[3]\Big) := \eth \mathtt{Base}(\mathcal{B})(U) : \sum I : \mathtt{NonEmpty} \; . \; B : I \to \mathcal{B} \; . \; U = \bigcup_{i \in I} B_i,
[4] := \eth q[3]UnionSubset : \forall i \in I : q(B) \in U,
[*] := \jmath Q[4] \eth NonEmpty(I) : Q \cap U \neq \emptyset;
\sim [3] := DenseByOpenSets : (U : Dense(X)),
[4] := ImageCardinality _1Q : |Q| \le |\mathcal{B}|,
[*] := [1][4] \eth density : d(X) \le w(X);
 SecondCountableIsSimmilar :: \forall X : SecondCountable . X : Separable
Proof =
 . . .
 LocallyFiniteNowhereDense :: \forall X: TopologicalSpace . \forall A: LocallyFinite & NowhereDense(X) .
        A: NowhereDense(X)
Proof =
Assume x:X.
\Big(U,[1]\Big) := \eth \texttt{LocallyFinite}(X)(A)(x) : \sum U \in \mathcal{U}(X) \;. \; \Big| \{a \in A : a \cap U \neq \emptyset\} \Big| < \infty,
\mathcal{A} := \{ a \in A : a \cap U \neq \emptyset \} : \mathtt{Finite}(A),
Assume V: \mathcal{U}(x),
\left(W,[2]\right) := \texttt{NowhereDenseByOpenSets}(\mathcal{A}) : \sum W : \mathcal{A} \to \mathcal{U}(x) \; . \; \prod_{a \in \mathcal{A}} \; . \; W_a \subset U \cap V \neq \; \& \; W_a \cap A = \emptyset,
O := \bigcap_{a \in \mathcal{A}} W_a : \mathcal{U}(x),
[x. * .1] := [2] jO : O \subset V,
[x.*.2] := \jmath A[2]\jmath O : O \cap \bigcup A = \emptyset;
\sim [*] := NowhereDenseByOpenSets : (\bigcup A : NowhereDense(X));
```

```
{\tt CodenseUnionWithNowhereDenceIsCodence} \ :: \ \forall X : {\tt TopologicalSpace} \ . \ \forall A : {\tt Codense}(X) \ . \ \forall B : {\tt NowhereDenceIsCodence} \ . \ \forall A : {\tt Codense}(X) \ . \ \forall B : {\tt NowhereDenceIsCodence} \ . \ \forall A : {\tt Codense}(X) \ . \ \forall B : {\tt NowhereDenceIsCodence} \ . \ \forall A : {\tt Codense}(X) \ . \ \forall B : {\tt NowhereDenceIsCodence} \ . \ \forall A : {\tt Codense}(X) \ . \ \forall B : {\tt NowhereDenceIsCodence} \ . \ \forall A : {\tt Codense}(X) \ . \ \forall B : {\tt NowhereDenceIsCodence} \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ \ . \ \ . \ \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ \ . \ \ \ . \ \ \ . \ \ \ . \ \ \ . \ \ . \ \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ \ . \ \ \ . \ \ \ . \ \ \ . \ \ \ . \ \ \ . \ \ \ . \ \ \ \ . \ \ \ \ \ . \ \ \ \ \ . \ \ \ \ . \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ . \ \ \ \ \ \ \ 
Proof =
[1] := \eth \texttt{NowhereDense}(B) \\ \texttt{UniversumIntersect}(\overline{B}^\complement) \\ \eth \\ \texttt{Codense}(A)
      {\tt ClosureOfIntersectWithOpenSet}(X,A^\complement,\overline{B}^\complement){\tt ClosureIsNonotonic}(\underline{\tt cl})
      {\tt ComplementIsComonotonic}(X,B,\overline{V})\eth {\tt PotentialClosureOperator}({\rm cl}_X)(B)
       ClosureIsMonotonic(\operatorname{cl}_X)DeMorganeLaw(X, A, B):
        : X = \overline{\overline{B}^c} = \overline{X \cap \overline{B}^\complement} = \overline{\overline{A^\complement \cap \overline{B}^\complement}} = \overline{A^\complement \cap \overline{B}^\complement} \subset \overline{A^\complement \cap B^\complement} = \overline{(A \cup B)^\complement}.
[*] := \eth^{-1} \operatorname{Codense}[1] : (A \cup B : \operatorname{Codense}(X));
OpenDenseInItself :: \forall X : TopologicalSpace . \forall U \in \mathcal{T}(X) .
        X: DenseInItself(X) \Rightarrow U: DenseInItself(X)
Proof =
Assume u:U.
[1] := DenseInItself(X)(X)(u) : u \in X^{d},
[2] := \eth derivedSet[1] : u \in \overline{X \setminus \{u\}},
[3] := \texttt{EquivalentClosure}[2] : \forall V \in \mathcal{U}(u) . V \cap X \setminus \{u\} \neq \emptyset,
Assume V: \mathcal{U}(u),
[V.*] := [3](V \cap U)IntersecttionDifference(X)UniversumIntersection(X):
        : V \cap (U \setminus \{u\}) = V \cap (U \setminus \{u\}) \cap X = V \cap U \cap (X \setminus \{u\}) \neq \emptyset;
 \sim [4] := EquivalentClosure : u \in \overline{U \setminus \{u\}},
[u.*] := \eth^{-1} \operatorname{derivedSet}[4] : u \in U^{d};
 \sim [1] := \eth^{-1} Subset : U \subset U^{d},
[*] := \eth^{-1}DenseInItself[1] : (U : DenseInItself);
 ClosureOfDenseInItself :: \forall X : \mathsf{TOP} . \forall A : \mathsf{DenseInItself}(X) . \overline{A} : \mathsf{DenseInItself}(X)
Proof =
Assume x : \overline{A},
Assume [1]: x \in A,
[2] := \eth DenseInItself(X)(A)[1] : x \in A^{d},
[3] := \eth derivedSet(A)[2] MonotonicClosure : x \in \overline{A \setminus \{x\}} \subset \overline{\overline{A} \setminus \{x\}},
[1.*] := \eth^{-1} \operatorname{derivedSet}[3] : x \in \overline{A}^{d};
 \sim [1] := I(\Rightarrow) : x \in A \Rightarrow \overline{A}^{d},
Assume [2]: x \notin A,
[3] := \eth x \texttt{MonotonicClosure}[2] : x \in \overline{A} \subset \overline{\overline{A} \setminus \{x\}},
[4] := \eth^{-1} \mathtt{DerivedSet} : x \in \overline{A}^{\mathrm{d}};
 \sim [2] := I(\Rightarrow) : x \notin A \Rightarrow x \in \overline{A}^{d},
[x.*] := E(|)InOrNotIn(x)[1][2] : x \in \overline{A}^{d};
 \rightsquigarrow [1] := \eth^{-1} Subset : \overline{A},
[*] := \eth^{-1}DenseInItself[1] : (\overline{A} : DensInItself);
```

#### 1.1.7 Separation Axioms

```
T0 :: ?TOP
X: \mathtt{TO} \iff \forall a,b \in X : \exists U \in \mathcal{T}(X) : \left| U \cap \{a,b\} \right| = 1
TOCardinalityBound :: \forall X : \text{TO} . |X| \leq \exp w(X)
Proof =
\Big(\mathcal{B},[1]\Big):=\eth \mathtt{weight}:\sum \mathcal{B}:\mathtt{Base}(X)\:.\:w(X)=|\mathcal{B}|,
\mathcal{A} := \Lambda x \in X \cdot \mathcal{U}(X) \cap \mathcal{B} : X \to ?\mathcal{B},
Assume x, y : X,
Assume [2]:(x \neq y),
\Big(U,[3]\Big):=\eth \mathsf{TO}(X)(x,y)[2]:\sum U\in \mathcal{T}(X)\;.\;\Big|U\cap\{x,y\}\Big|=1,
[4] := \eth \mathcal{U}[3] : \Big(\exists V \in \mathcal{U}(x) : y \not\in V \Big| \exists V \in \mathcal{U}(y) : x \not\in V\Big),
[5] := \eth \mathsf{Base}(X)(\mathcal{B})\jmath^{-1}\mathcal{A}[4] : \Big(\exists V \in \mathcal{A}(x) : y \not\in V \, \big| \, \exists V \in \mathcal{A}(y) : x \not\in V\Big),
[*] := \jmath \mathcal{A}[5] : \mathcal{A}(x) \neq \mathcal{A}(y);
\rightsquigarrow [2] := \eth^{-1}Injection : A: X \hookrightarrow ?\mathcal{B},
[*] := CardinalityInjectionBound[2] : |X| \le \exp w(X);
T1 :: ?TOP
X: T1 \iff \forall a, b \in X : \exists U \in \mathcal{T}(a) : b \notin U
T1Singelton :: \forall X : \mathsf{T1} \ . \ \forall x \in X \ . \ \{x\} \in G_\delta(X)
Proof =
. . .
T1BySingeltons :: \forall X \in \mathsf{TOP} : X : \mathsf{T1} \iff \forall x \in X : \{x\} : \mathsf{Closed}(X)
Proof =
. . .
SeparationHierarchy1 :: T0 \subseteq T1
Proof =
. . .
Separated :: \prod X \in \mathsf{TOP} . ?X \times ?X
(A,B): \mathtt{Separated} \iff \exists U,V \in \mathcal{T}(X) \ . \ A \subset U \ \& \ B \subset V \ \& \ U \cap V = \emptyset
T2 :: ?TOP
x: T2 \iff x: Hausdorff \iff \forall x, y \in X : x \neq y \Rightarrow \exists U \in \mathcal{U}(x): \exists V \in \mathcal{U}(x): U \cap V = \emptyset
```

```
SeparationHierarchy2 :: T1 \subseteq T2
Proof =
 . . .
  \texttt{T2BySingletons} \, :: \, \forall X \in \mathsf{TOP} \, . \, X : \mathsf{T2} \iff \forall x \in X \, . \, \{x\} = \quad \bigcap \quad \overline{U} 
Proof =
. . .
 T2CardinalityBound1 :: \forall X : T2 . |X| \le \exp \exp d(X)
Proof =
\Big(D,[1]\Big) := \eth d(X) : \sum D : \mathtt{Dense}(X) \mathrel{.} |D| = d(X),
\mathcal{A} := \Lambda x \in X : \{ U \cap D | U \in \mathcal{U}(x) \} : X \to ??D,
[2] := \eth \mathtt{Dense}(X)(D) \jmath A \mathsf{T2BySingletons}(X) : \forall x \in X \; . \quad \bigcap \; \overline{A} = \{x\},
[3] := InjectiveByMapping[2] : (A : X \hookrightarrow ??D),
[*] := CardinalityByInjectionBound[2][3] : |X| \le \exp \exp d(X);
  \label{eq:total_total_total}  \mbox{T2CardinalityBound2} \ :: \ \forall X : \mbox{T2} \ . \ |X| \leq \Big(\chi(X)\Big)^{d(X)} 
Proof =
 {\tt ClosedEqualityInT2Space} \ :: \ \forall X \in {\tt TOP} \ . \ \forall Y : {\tt T2} \ . \ \forall f,g: X \xrightarrow{{\tt TOP}} Y \ . \ \Big\{ x \in X : f(x) = g(x) \Big\} : {\tt Closed}(X)
Proof =
Assume x:X,
Assume [1]: f(x) \neq g(x),
\Big(U,V,[2]\Big):=\eth \mathrm{T2}\Big(f(x),g(x)\Big)[1]:\sum U\in \mathcal{U}\Big(f(x)\Big)\;.\;\sum V\in \mathcal{U}\Big(g(x)\Big)\;.\;U\cap V=\emptyset,
W_x := f^{-1}(U) \cap g^{-1}(W) : \mathcal{U}(x),
[x.*] := [2] \eth preimage j W_x : \forall w \in W_x . f(w) \neq g(w);
\rightsquigarrow W := I\left(\prod\right) : \prod_{x \in Y} f(x) \neq g(x) \rightarrow \sum U \in \mathcal{U}(x) . \forall u \in U . f(u) \neq g(u),
[1] := \eth W : \{x \in X : f(x) = g(x)\}^{\complement} = \bigcup W,
[*] := \eth^{-1} \mathtt{Closed}[1] : \left( \left\{ x \in X : f(x) = g(x) \right\}^{\complement} : \mathtt{Closed}(X) \right);
```

```
setNeighborhood :: \prod_{X \in \mathsf{TOP}} : ?X \to ?\mathcal{T}(X)
\mathtt{setNeighborhood}\left(A\right) = \mathcal{U}(A) := \left\{U \in \mathcal{T}(X) : A \subset U\right\}
T3 :: ?T1
X: \texttt{T3} \iff X: \texttt{Regular} \iff \forall A: \texttt{Closed}(X) . \ \forall x \in X . \ \exists U \in \mathcal{U}(A): \exists V \in \mathcal{U}(x): V \cap U
RegularityCriterion :: \forall X \in \mathcal{T}1 . X : T3 \iff \forall x \in X . \forall V \in \mathcal{U}(x) . \exists U \in \mathcal{U}(x) : \overline{U} \subset V
Proof =
Assume [1]:(X:T3),
Assume x:X,
Assume V: \mathcal{U}(x),
\left(U,W,[2]\right):=\eth \mathsf{T3}(x,V^{\complement}):\sum U\in \mathcal{U}(x)\;.\;\sum W\in \mathcal{U}(V^{\complement})\;.\;W\cap U=\emptyset,
[1.*] := \eth \mathtt{closure}(X)[2] \eth \mathcal{U}(V^{\complement}) \mathtt{ComplementSubset} : \overline{U} \subset W^{\complement} \subset V;
\sim [1] := I(\Rightarrow) : Left \Rightarrow Right,
Assume [2]: \forall x \in X . \forall V \in \mathcal{U}(x) . \exists U \in \mathcal{U}(x) : \overline{U} \subset V,
Assume A : Closed(X),
Assume x:A^{\complement},
(U,[3]) := [2](A^{\complement}) : \sum U \in \mathcal{U}(x) . \overline{U} \subset A^{\complement},
V:=\overline{U}^{\complement}:\mathcal{U}(A),
[A.*] := \jmath(V) : V \cap U = \emptyset;
\sim [4] := \eth^{-1} \mathbf{T3} : (X : \mathbf{T3});
SeparationHierarchy3 :: T2 ⊊ T3
Proof =
. . .
 T3WeightBound :: \forall X : T3 . w(X) \le \exp d(X)
Proof =
. . .
 T4 :: ?T1
X: \mathsf{T4} \iff X: \mathsf{Normal} \iff \forall A, B: \mathsf{Closed}(X) \ . \ A \cap B = \emptyset \Rightarrow \exists U \in \mathcal{U}(A): \exists V \in \mathcal{U}(B): U \cap V = \emptyset
SeparationHierarchy4 :: T3 ⊊ T4
Proof =
. . .
```

```
T4ByOpenCover :: \forall X : T1 . \forall [0] : \forall A : Closed(X) . \forall U \in \mathcal{U}(A).
        :\exists W:\mathbb{N}\to\mathcal{T}(X):A\subset\bigcup_{i\in I}W_i\;\&\;\forall i\in\mathbb{N}\;.\;\overline{W_i}\subset U\;.\;X:\mathrm{T4}
 Proof =
 Assume A, B : Closed(X),
 Assume [1]: A \cap B = \emptyset,
 (W, [2]) := [0](A, B^{\complement}) : \sum_{W: \mathbb{N} \to \mathcal{T}(X)} A \subset \bigcup_{i \in I} W_i \& \forall i \in \mathbb{N} . \overline{W_i} \subset B^{\complement},(V, [3]) := [0](B, A^{\complement}) : \sum_{V: \mathbb{N} \to \mathcal{T}(X)} B \subset \bigcup_{i \in I} V_i \& \forall j \in \mathbb{N} . \overline{V_i} \subset A^{\complement},
H := \Lambda i \in \mathbb{N} . W_i \setminus \bigcup_{j=1}^i \overline{V_i} : \mathbb{N} \to \mathcal{T}(X),
G := \Lambda i \in \mathbb{N} . V_i \setminus \bigcup_{j=1}^i \overline{W_i} : \mathbb{N} \to \mathcal{T}(X),
[4] := \jmath H[3] : A \subset \bigcup_{n=1}^{\infty} H_n,[5] := \jmath G[2] : B \subset \bigcup_{n=1}^{\infty} G_n,
O:=\bigcup_{n=1}^{\infty}H_n:\mathcal{U}(A),
Q:=\bigcup_{n=0}^{\infty}G_{n}:\mathcal{U}(B),
 [6] := \jmath G \jmath H : \forall i \in \mathbb{N} . \forall j \in i . H_i \cap G_j = \emptyset,
 [7] := \jmath H \jmath G : \forall i \in \mathbb{N} . \forall j \in i . G_i \cap H_j = \emptyset,
 [8] := [6][7] : \forall i, j \in \mathbb{N} . H_i \cap G_j = \emptyset,
  \Big[(A,B).*\Big]:=\jmath O\jmath Q[8]:O\cap Q=\emptyset;
  \sim [*] := \eth^{-1} \mathbf{T4} : (X : \mathbf{T4}),
  SecondCountableRegularIsNormal :: \forall X : T3 & SecondCountable . X : T4
 Proof =
  . . .
  CountableRegularIsNormal :: \forall X : T3 . |X| \leq \aleph \Rightarrow X : T4
 Proof =
  . . .
```

```
Cover :: \prod_{X \in TOP} ???X
\mathcal{A}: \mathtt{Cover} \iff \bigcup \mathcal{A} = X
\texttt{OpenCover} :: \prod_{X \in \mathsf{TOP}} ?? \mathcal{T}(X)
\mathcal{O}: \mathtt{OpenCover} \iff \bigcup \mathcal{O} = X
\begin{split} & \text{PointFiniteCover} \, :: \, \prod_{X \in \mathsf{TOP}} ? \mathsf{OpenCover}(X) \\ & \mathcal{O} : \mathsf{PointFiniteCover} \, \Longleftrightarrow \, \forall x \in X \, . \, \left| \left\{ O \in \mathcal{O} : x \in O \right\} \right| < \infty \end{split}
NormalPointFiniteCoverRefinement :: \forall X : \text{T4} . \forall \mathcal{O} : \text{PointFiniteCover}(X) \exists \mathcal{V} : \text{OpenCover}(X) :
       \exists V : \mathcal{O} \leftrightarrow \mathcal{V} : \forall O \in \mathcal{O} . \overline{V_O} \subset O
Proof =
\mathcal{G} := \left\{ V : \mathcal{O} \to \mathcal{T}(X) : \forall O \in \mathcal{O} : V_O = O | \overline{V_O} \subset O \& \bigcup_{O \in \mathcal{O}} V_O = X \right\} : ? \left( \mathcal{O} \to \mathcal{T}(X) \right),
[1] := \jmath \mathcal{G} : \mathcal{O} \in \mathcal{G},
[2] := \eth NonEmpty[1] : \mathcal{G} \neq \emptyset,
Assume G:\mathcal{G},
Assume O:\mathcal{O},
Assume [3]: G_O = O,
U:=\bigcup_{V\in\mathcal{O}:V\neq O}O:\mathcal{T}(X),
A := U^{\complement} : \mathtt{Closed}(X),
\Big(W,[4]\Big):={\tt NormalCriterion}(A,O):\sum W\in \mathcal{T}(X)\;.\;A\subset \overline{W}\subset O,
[5] := [4] \eth Replace Value : \widehat{G}_O(W) \in \mathcal{G},
[G.*] := \eth \leq_{\mathcal{G}} [4][5] : \widehat{G}_O(W) \leq G;
 \rightsquigarrow [4] := I(\forall) : \forall G \in \mathcal{G} : \forall O \in \mathcal{O} : G_O \Rightarrow \exists G' \in \mathcal{G} : G' \leq G,
Assume \mathcal{G}': Chain(\mathcal{G}'),
G := \Lambda O \in \mathcal{O} \cdot \bigcap_{G' \in \mathcal{G}} G'_O : \mathcal{O} \to ?X,
[5] := \jmath \mathcal{G} : \forall O \in \mathcal{O} . G_O = O | \overline{G_O} \subset O,
Assume x:X,
\mathcal{O}' := \{ O \in \mathcal{O} : x \in O \} : \text{Finite}(\mathcal{O}),
\Big(O,[6]\Big) := {\tt PigionholePrinciple\"{O}Chain}(\mathcal{G}')\jmath\mathcal{O}' : \sum O \in \mathcal{O}' \; . \; x \in \bigcap_{G' \in \mathcal{G}'} G'_O,
[x.*] := [6] \\ \texttt{UnionSubset} : x \in \bigcup_{O \in \mathcal{O}} G_O;
 \sim [6] := I Subset : X = \bigcup G_O,
[7] := LocallyFiniteClosedUnion\jmath: \forall O \in \mathcal{O} . G_O \in \mathcal{T}(X),
[8] := \jmath \mathcal{G}[7][6][5] : G \in \mathcal{G},
```

```
[\mathcal{G}'.*] := \jmath G : \forall G' \in \mathcal{G}' . G \leq G';
\leadsto \left(G, [5]\right) := {\tt ZornLemma}[2] : \sum G \in \mathcal{G} \; . \; G = \min \mathcal{G},
[*] := [4][5] : \forall O \in \mathcal{O} . \overline{G_O} \subset O;
T1Invariance :: \forall X : \text{T1} . \forall Y \in \text{TOP} . \forall f : \text{Closed}(X,Y) . f(X) : \text{T1}
Proof =
 . . .
 T4Invariance :: \forall X : \mathsf{T4} . \forall Y \in \mathsf{TOP} . \forall f : \mathsf{Closed}(X,Y) . f(X) : \mathsf{T4}
Proof =
 . . .
  \texttt{TOBySingletonClosures} \ :: \ \forall X \in \mathsf{TOP} \ . \ X : \mathsf{TO} \iff \forall x,y \in X \ . \ x \neq y \Rightarrow \overline{\{x\}} \neq \overline{\{y\}} 
Proof =
 . . .
 T1DoubleDerivedSet :: \forall X : \texttt{T1} . \forall A \subset X . A^{\texttt{dd}} \subset A^{\texttt{d}}
Proof =
Assume x:A^{\mathrm{dd}},
[1] := \eth derivedSet(x, A^{dd}) : x \in \overline{\mathcal{A}^d \setminus \{x\}},
[2] := ClosureEquivalent[1] : \forall U \in \mathcal{U}(x) . U \cap (A^d \setminus \{x\}) \neq \emptyset,
[3] := \eth derivedSet[2] : \forall U \in \mathcal{U}(x) . \exists y \in U : y \in \overline{A \setminus \{y\}} \setminus \{x\},
[4] := {\tt ClosureEquivalent}[3] : \forall U \in \mathcal{U}(x) \;.\; \exists y \in U : \forall V \in \mathcal{U}(y) \;.\; V \cap A \setminus \{y\} \neq \emptyset \;\&\; y \neq x \neq \emptyset,
Assume U: \mathcal{U}(x),
(y, [5]) := [4](U) : \sum y \in U . \forall V \in \mathcal{U}(y) . V \cap A \setminus \{y\} \neq \emptyset \& y \neq x,
[6] := \eth T1(X)[5] : \forall V \in U(y) . V \cap A \setminus \{y\} \setminus \{x\} \neq \emptyset,
[7] := [6](U) : U \cap A \setminus \{y\} \setminus \{x\} \neq \emptyset,
[U.*] := \texttt{DecreasingSetminus}(A, \{y, x\}, \{x\}) \texttt{MonotonicIntersect}[7] : U \cap (A \setminus \{x\}) \neq \emptyset;
\sim [5] := ClosureEquivalent : x \in \overline{A \setminus \{x\}},
[x.*] := \eth^{-1} \operatorname{derivedSet} : x \in A^{\mathrm{d}};
 \sim [*] := \eth^{-1}Subset : A^{\mathrm{dd}} \subset A^{\mathrm{d}};
```

```
T1DerivedSetIsClosed :: \forall X : T1 . \forall A \subset X . A^{d} : Closed(A)
Assume x:A^{\mathrm{dC}},
Assume [1]: \forall U \in \mathcal{U}(x) . U \cap A^{d} \neq \emptyset,
[2] := \eth derivedSet[1] : \forall U \in \mathcal{U}(x) . \exists y \in U : y \in \overline{A \setminus \{x\}},
[3] := ByAnalogy(proof T1DoubleDerivedSet)[2] : x \in A^d
[4] := InAndNotIn[3] : \bot;
\sim [1] := OpenByInnerCover : A^{\mathrm{d}\mathcal{C}} \in \mathcal{T}(X),
[*] := \eth^{-1} \mathbf{Closed} : A^{\mathrm{d}} \in \mathcal{T}(X);
T1DerivedSetClosure :: \forall X : T1 . \forall A \subset X . \overline{A}^d = A^d
Proof =
[1] := \eth \texttt{PotentialClosure}(\operatorname*{cl}_{\mathbf{v}})(A) : A \subset \overline{A},
[2] := {\tt DervivedSetIsMonotonic}[1] : A^d \subset \overline{A}^{\rm d},
Assume x : \overline{A}^{\mathrm{d}},
[1] := \eth derivedSet : x \in \overline{A \setminus \{x\}},
[2] := \text{EquivalentClosure}[1] : \forall U \in \mathcal{U}(x) . U \cap \overline{A} \setminus \{x\} \neq \emptyset,
[3] := \texttt{ClosureEquivalent}[2] : \forall U \in \mathcal{U}(x) . \exists y \in U : \forall V \in \mathcal{U}(y) . V \cap A \neq \emptyset \& y \neq x \neq \emptyset,
Assume U:\mathcal{U}(x),
(y, [4]) := [3](U) : \sum y \in U . \forall V \in \mathcal{U}(y) . V \cap A \neq \emptyset \& y \neq x,
[5] := [4](U) : U \cap A \neq \emptyset,
[U.*] := \eth T1[5][4] : U \cap A \setminus \{x\} \neq \emptyset;
\sim [4] := \text{EquivalentClosure}[3] : x \in \overline{A \setminus \{x\}},
[x.*] := \eth^{-1} A^{\mathrm{d}} : x \in A^{\mathrm{d}};
\sim [3] := \eth^{-1} Subset : \overline{A}^{d} \subset A^{d},
[*] := \eth^{-1} \mathtt{SetEq}[2][3] : \overline{A}^{\mathrm{d}} = A^{\mathrm{d}};
{\tt T1FiniteDerivedSet} \ :: \ \forall X : {\tt T1} \ . \ \forall A : {\tt Finite}(X) \ . \ A^{\tt d} = \emptyset
Proof =
. . .
 Retraction :: \prod X : Topological Space . ? End<sub>TOP</sub>(X) .
f: \texttt{Retractrion} \iff f^2 = f
Retract :: \prod X : TopologicalSpace . ??X
R: \mathtt{Retract} \iff \exists f: \mathtt{Retraction}(X) . f(X) = R
```

```
 \begin{aligned} & \operatorname{HausdorfRetractIsClosed} :: \forall X : \operatorname{T2}. \ \forall R : \operatorname{Retract}(X) \ . \ R : \operatorname{Closed}(X) \\ & \operatorname{Proof} = \\ & \left( f, [1] \right) := \eth \operatorname{Retract} : \sum f : \operatorname{Retraction}(X) \ . \ f(X) = R, \\ & [2] := \eth \operatorname{Retraction}(f)[1] : R = \{x \in X : f(x) = x\}, \\ & [*] := \operatorname{ClosedEqualityInT2Space} : R : \operatorname{Closed}(X); \\ & \Box \\ & \\ & \operatorname{NormalIteration} :: \ \forall X : \operatorname{T4}. \ \forall I : \operatorname{Finite}. \ \forall A : \operatorname{Disjoint}\left(I, \operatorname{Closed}(X)\right) \ . \ \exists U : \operatorname{Disjoint}\left(I, \mathcal{U}(A)\right) \\ & \operatorname{Proof} = \\ & \ldots \\ & \Box \\ & \\ & \operatorname{HausdorffIteration} :: \ \forall X : \operatorname{T4}. \ \forall I : \operatorname{Finite}. \ \forall A : \operatorname{Disjoint}\left(I, \operatorname{Finite}(X)\right) \ . \ \exists U : \operatorname{Disjoint}\left(I, \mathcal{U}(A)\right) \\ & \operatorname{Proof} = \\ & \ldots \\ & \Box \\ & \Box \\ & \Box \end{aligned}
```

### 1.2 Convergence

## 1.2.1 Convergence in Nets

```
\mathtt{Net} := \prod D : \mathtt{DirectedSet} \;. \; \prod X : \mathsf{TOP} \;. \; D \to X : \mathtt{DirectedSet} \to \mathsf{TOP} \to \mathsf{SET};
{\tt Limit} \, :: \, \prod X : {\tt TOP} \, . \, \prod D : {\tt DirectedSet} \, . \, {\tt Net}(D,X) \to ?X
L: \mathtt{Limit} \iff x \mapsto L = \lim_{n \in D} x_n \iff x \mapsto \forall U \in \mathcal{U}(L) \ . \ \exists N \in D: \forall n: \mathtt{NotLessThen}(N) \ . \ x_n \in U
Cluster :: \prod X : \mathsf{TOP} \ . \ \prod D : \mathsf{DirectedSet} \ . \ \mathsf{Net}(D,X) \to ?X
C: \texttt{Cluster} \iff x \mapsto C \in \overline{x} \iff x \mapsto \forall U \in \mathcal{U}(L) \; . \; \forall N \in D: \exists n: \texttt{NotLessThan}(N) \; . \; x_n \in U
\texttt{Finer} \; :: \; \prod X : \texttt{TOP} \; . \; \prod D, D' : \texttt{DirectedSet} \; . \; ? \Big( \texttt{Net}(X,D) \; \& \; \texttt{Net}(X,D') \Big)
x,y: \texttt{Finer} \iff x \to y \iff \exists \phi: D \to D': \Big( \forall N' \in D' \; . \; \exists N \in D: \forall n: \texttt{NotLessThen}(N) \; . \; \Big)
     . \phi(n) : NotLessThanN') &
     & \forall n \in D : x_n = y_{\phi(n)}
ClusterOfFiner :: \forall X : \mathsf{TOP} . \forall D, D' : \mathsf{DirectedSet}(X) . \forall x \xrightarrow{D,D'} y . \forall C = \overline{x} . C = \overline{y}
Proof =
\left(\phi,[1]\right) := \eth \mathtt{Finer}(x,y) : \sum \phi : D \to D' : \left(\forall N' \in D' \; . \; \exists N \in D : \forall n : \mathtt{NotLessThen}(N) \; . \right)
     . \phi(n) : NotLessThanN') & \forall n \in D . x_n = y_{\phi(n)},
Assume U: \mathcal{U}(C),
[2] := \eth \mathtt{Cluser}(x)(C) : \forall N \in D . \exists n : \mathtt{NotLessThen}(N) . x_n \in U,
Assume N':D',
\Big(N,[3]\Big) := [1](N') : \sum N \in D \; . \; \Big( \forall n : \mathtt{NotLessThen}(N) \; . \; \phi(n) \geq N',
(n, [4]) := [2](N) : \sum n \in D : n \ge N \& x_n \in U,
[5] := [3](n) : \phi(n) \ge N',
[6] := [1](n) : y_{\phi(n)} = x_n,
[N.*] := [4][6] : y_{\phi(n)} \in U;
\rightsquigarrow [U.*] := I(\forall) : \forall N' \in D' . \exists n' \geq N' . y_{n'} \in U;
 \sim [*] := \eth^{-1}Cluster : C = \overline{y};
```

```
Proof =
\Big(\phi,[1]\Big) := \eth \mathtt{Finer}(x,y) : \sum \phi : D \to D' : \Big(\forall N' \in D' \; . \; \exists N \in D : \forall n : \mathtt{NotLessThen}(N) \; .
    \phi(n): \mathtt{NotLessThan} N' & \forall n \in D : x_n = y_{\phi(n)},
Assume U: \mathcal{U}(L),
\Big(N'.[2]\Big):=\eth \mathtt{Limit}(y)(L):\sum N'\in D'\;.\;\forall n'\geq N'\;.\;y_n\in U,
(N, [3]) := [1](N') : \sum N \in D \cdot (\forall n \ge N \cdot \phi(n) \ge N',
Assume n:D,
Assume [4]: n \geq N,
[5] := [3][4] : \phi(n) \ge N',
[6] := [1](n) : y_{\phi(n)} = x_n,
[7] := [2][5] : y_{\phi(n)} \in U,
[n.*] := [6][7] : x_n \in U;
\rightsquigarrow [U.*] := I(\forall) : \forall n \ge N : x_n \in U;
\sim [*] := \eth^{-1} \text{Limit} : L = \lim_{n \in \mathbb{N}} x_n;
 FromClusterToLimit :: \forall X : \mathsf{TOP} \cdot \forall D : \mathsf{DirectedSet} \cdot \forall x : \mathsf{Net}(X, D) \cdot \forall C = \overline{x}.
    . \exists D' : \mathtt{DirectedSet} : \exists y : \mathtt{Net}(X, D) : C = \lim_{n \in D} y_n \ \& \ y \to x
Proof =
D':=\left\{(n,U)\in D	imes \mathcal{U}_{\geq}(C): x_n\in U
ight\}: PartiallyOrderedSet,
Assume (n, U), (m, V) : D',
W := U \cap V : \mathcal{U}(C).
(k,[1]) := \eth \mathtt{Cluster}(x)(C)(W,\max(n,m)) : \sum k \in D . k \ge \max \& x_k \in W,
[\ldots *] := \jmath D'\jmath W \texttt{IntersectionSubset}(U,V)\jmath k[1] : (k,W) \geq (n,U) \ \& \ (k,W) \geq (m,V);
\sim [1] := \eth^{-1} \mathtt{DirectedSet} : (D' : \mathtt{DirectedSet}),
\phi := \Lambda(n, U) \in D' \cdot n : D' \to D,
y := \Lambda(n, U) \in D'. x_n : Net(D', X),
[2] := \jmath y \jmath \phi : y \to x,
Assume U: \mathcal{U}(C),
N := \eth NonEmpty(D) : D,
\left(N',[3]\right):=\eth \mathtt{Cluster}(x)(C)(U,N):\sum N'\in D\;.\;N'\geq N\;\&\;x_{N'}\in U,
Assume (n, V) : D',
Assume [4]: (n, V) \geq (N', U),
[5] := \eta D'[4] : V \subset U,
[U.*] := \jmath D'SubsetTransitivity[5]\jmath y_{(n,V)} : y_{(n,V)} \in U;
\sim [*] := \eth^{-1} \mathtt{Limit} : \lim_{n \in D'} y = C;
```

```
{\tt ClosureByConvergence} \, :: \, \forall X \in {\tt TOP} \, . \, \forall A \subset X \, . \, \forall p \in \overline{A} \, . \, \exists x : {\tt Net}(D,X) : p = \lim_{n \in D} x_n \, \& \, \forall n \in D \, . \, x_n \in A \, \exists x : {\tt Net}(D,X) : p = \lim_{n \in D} x_n \, \& \, \forall n \in D \, . \, x_n \in A \, \exists x : {\tt Net}(D,X) : p = \lim_{n \in D} x_n \, \& \, \forall n \in D \, . \, x_n \in A \, \exists x : {\tt Net}(D,X) : p = \lim_{n \in D} x_n \, \& \, \forall n \in D \, . \, x_n \in A \, \exists x : {\tt Net}(D,X) : p = \lim_{n \in D} x_n \, \& \, \forall n \in D \, . \, x_n \in A \, \exists x : {\tt Net}(D,X) : p = \lim_{n \in D} x_n \, \& \, \forall n \in D \, . \, x_n \in A \, \exists x : {\tt Net}(D,X) : p = \lim_{n \in D} x_n \, \& \, \forall n \in D \, . \, x_n \in A \, \exists x : {\tt Net}(D,X) : p = \lim_{n \in D} x_n \, \& \, \forall n \in D \, . \, x_n \in A \, \exists x : {\tt Net}(D,X) : p = \lim_{n \in D} x_n \, \& \, \forall n \in D \, . \, x_n \in A \, \exists x : {\tt Net}(D,X) : p = \lim_{n \in D} x_n \, \& \, \forall n \in D \, . \, x_n \in A \, \exists x : {\tt Net}(D,X) : p = \lim_{n \in D} x_n \, \& \, \forall n \in D \, . \, x_n \in A \, \exists x : {\tt Net}(D,X) : p = \lim_{n \in D} x_n \, \& \, \forall n \in D \, . \, x_n \in A \, \exists x : {\tt Net}(D,X) : p = \lim_{n \in D} x_n \, \& \, \forall n \in D \, . \, x_n \in A \, \exists x : {\tt Net}(D,X) : p = \lim_{n \in D} x_n \, \& \, \forall n \in D \, . \, x_n \in A \, \exists x : {\tt Net}(D,X) : p = \lim_{n \in D} x_n \, \& \, \forall n \in D \, . \, x_n \in A \, \exists x : {\tt Net}(D,X) : p = \lim_{n \in D} x_n \, \& \, \exists x : {\tt Net}(D,X) : p = \lim_{n \in D} x_n \, \& \, \exists x : {\tt Net}(D,X) : p = \lim_{n \in D} x_n \, \& \, \exists x : {\tt Net}(D,X) : p = \lim_{n \in D} x_n \, \& \, \exists x : {\tt Net}(D,X) : p = \lim_{n \in D} x_n \, \& \, \exists x : {\tt Net}(D,X) : p = \lim_{n \in D} x_n \, \& \, \exists x : {\tt Net}(D,X) : p = \lim_{n \in D} x_n \, \& \, \exists x : {\tt Net}(D,X) : p = \lim_{n \in D} x_n \, \& \, \exists x : {\tt Net}(D,X) : p = \lim_{n \in D} x_n \, \& \, \exists x : {\tt Net}(D,X) : p = \lim_{n \in D} x_n \, \& \, \exists x : {\tt Net}(D,X) : p = \lim_{n \in D} x_n \, \& \, \exists x : {\tt Net}(D,X) : p = \lim_{n \in D} x_n \, \& \, \exists x : {\tt Net}(D,X) : p = \lim_{n \in D} x_n \, \& \, \exists x : {\tt Net}(D,X) : p = \lim_{n \in D} x_n \, \& \, \exists x : {\tt Net}(D,X) : p = \lim_{n \in D} x_n \, \& \, \exists x : {\tt Net}(D,X) : p = \lim_{n \in D} x_n \, \& \, \exists x : {\tt Net}(D,X) : p = \lim_{n \in D} x_n \, \& \, \exists x : {\tt Net}(D,X) : p = \lim_{n \in D} x_n \, \& \, \exists x : {\tt Net}(D,X) : p = \lim_{n \in D} x_n \, \& \, \exists x : {\tt Net}(D,X) : p = \lim_{n \in D} x_n \, \& \, \exists x : {\tt Net}(D,X) : p = \lim
Proof =
 D := \mathcal{U}(p) : \mathtt{DirectedSet},
\mathtt{Assume}\ U:D,
 [1] := ClosureEquivalent(A)(x)(U) : U \cap A \neq \emptyset,
x_U := NonEmpty : U \cap A;
  \rightsquigarrow x := I(\rightarrow) : Net(D, X),
 [1] := \jmath x \mathtt{IntersectSubset} \ \exists \mathtt{Subset} : \forall n \in D \ . \ x_n \in A,
 Assume U: \mathcal{U}(p),
 N := U : D,
Assume n:D,
 Assume [2]: n \geq N,
 [3] := \jmath D[2] : n \subset N,
 [U.*] := \jmath x \eth \mathtt{Subset}[2] \mathtt{IntersectSubset} \eth \mathtt{Subset} \jmath N : x_n \in U;
 \sim [*] := \eth^{-1} \mathtt{Limit} : p = \lim_{n \in D} x_n;
  {\tt ClosedByLimits} \, :: \, \forall X \in {\tt TOP} \, . \, \forall A \subset X \, . \, A : {\tt Closed}(X) \, \Longleftrightarrow \,
               \iff \forall x: \mathtt{Net}(D,X) \;.\; x(D) \subset A \Rightarrow \forall L = \lim_{n \in D} x_n \;.\; L \in A
Proof =
   & \forall n \in D : x_n \in A \& x_n \neq p
Proof =
  . . .
   Proof =
  . . .
   \texttt{HausdorffByLimits} :: \forall X : \texttt{TOP} \;.\; X : \texttt{T2} \iff \forall x : \texttt{Net}(D,X) \;.\; |\lim_{n \in D} x_n| \leq 1
Proof =
  . . .
```

```
IntersectionClosed :: \prod X : SET . ???X
\mathcal{A}: \mathtt{IntersectionClosed} \iff \forall A, B \in \mathcal{A} : A \cap B \in \mathcal{A}
\texttt{Filter} \, :: \, \prod X : \mathsf{SET} \, . \, \prod \mathcal{A} : \mathsf{IntersectionClosed}(X) \, . \, ?? \mathcal{A}
\mathcal{F}: \mathtt{Filter} \iff \mathcal{F} \neq \emptyset \ \& \ \emptyset \not\in \mathcal{F} \ \& \ \forall A, B \in \mathcal{F} \ . \ A \cap B \ \& \ \forall A \in \mathcal{F} \ . \ \forall B \in \mathcal{A} \ . \ A \subset B \Rightarrow B \in \mathcal{F}
{\tt Ultrafilter} \, :: \, \prod X : {\tt SET} \, . \, \, \prod \mathcal{A} : {\tt IntersectionClosed}(X) \, . \, ?{\tt Filter}(\mathcal{A})
\mathcal{F}: \mathtt{Ultrafilter} \iff \forall \mathcal{F}': \mathtt{Filter}(\mathcal{A}) \ . \ \mathcal{F} \subset \mathcal{F}' \Rightarrow \mathcal{F} = \mathcal{F}'
\texttt{FilterBase} \, :: \, \prod X : \mathsf{SET} \, . \, \, \prod \mathcal{A} : \mathsf{IntersectionClosed}(X) \, . \, ?? \mathcal{A}
\mathcal{B}: \mathtt{FilterBase} \iff \mathcal{B} \neq \emptyset \ \& \ \emptyset \not\in \mathcal{B} \ \& \ \forall A, B \in \mathcal{B} \ . \ \exists C \in \mathcal{B}: C \subset A \cap B
\texttt{generateFilter} \ :: \ \prod X : \mathsf{SET} \ . \ \prod \mathcal{A} : \mathsf{IntersectionClosed}(X) \ . \ \mathsf{FilterBase}(\mathcal{A}) \to \mathsf{Filter}(\mathcal{A})
generateFilter (\mathcal{B}) = \langle \mathcal{B} \rangle := \{ A \in \mathcal{A} : \exists B \in \mathcal{B} : B \subset A \}
FilterLimit :: \prod X : \mathsf{TOP} \cdot \mathsf{Filter} \ \mathcal{T}(X) \to ?X
L: \mathtt{FilterLimit} \iff \mathcal{F} \mapsto L = \lim \mathcal{F} \iff \mathcal{F} \mapsto \mathcal{U}(L) \subset \mathcal{F}
FilterBaseLimit :: \prod X : \mathsf{TOP} . FilterBase \mathcal{T}(X) \to ?X
L: \mathtt{FilterLimit} \iff \mathcal{B} \mapsto L = \lim \mathcal{B} \iff \mathcal{B} \mapsto L = \lim \langle \mathcal{B} \rangle
FilterCluster :: \prod X : \mathsf{TOP} \cdot \mathsf{Filter} \ \mathcal{T}(X) \to ?X
C: \texttt{FilterCluster} \iff \mathcal{F} \mapsto C = \overline{\mathcal{F}} \iff \mathcal{F} \mapsto \forall U \in \mathcal{F} \; . \; C \in \overline{U}
FilterBasCluster :: \prod X : \mathsf{TOP} . FilterBase \mathcal{T}(X) \to ?X
C: FilterBaseCluster \iff \mathcal{B} \mapsto C = \overline{\mathcal{B}} \iff \mathcal{B} \mapsto C = \overline{\langle \mathcal{B} \rangle}
\texttt{Finer} \, :: \, \prod X : \mathsf{TOP} \, . \, \Big( \mathsf{Filter} \mathcal{T}(X) \times \mathsf{Filter} \mathcal{T}(X) \Big)
(\mathcal{F}, \mathcal{F}'): Finer \iff \mathcal{F}' \subset \mathcal{F}
\mathtt{netAsFilter} \, :: \, \prod X : \mathsf{TOP} \, . \, \mathsf{Net}(D,X) \to \mathsf{Filter} \, \mathcal{T}(X)
\texttt{netAsFilter}\left(x\right) = \mathcal{F}_x := \left\{U \in \mathcal{T}(X) : \exists N \in D : \forall n \geq N : x_n \in U\right\}
filterAsNet :: \prod X : \mathsf{TOP} . \mathsf{Net}(D, X) \to \mathsf{Filter} \, \mathcal{T}(X)
\mathbf{filterAsNet}\left(\mathcal{F}\right) = x^{\mathcal{F}} := \Lambda(x,U) \in D \;.\; x \in \quad \text{where} \quad D = \Big\{(x,U) \, \Big| \, x \in X, U \in F : x \in U \Big\}
```

```
 \begin{array}{l} {\bf FilterNetLimitsEquivalence} \,::\, \forall X \in {\sf TOP} \,.\, \forall x : {\sf Net}(D,X) \,.\, \lim_{n \in D} x_n = \lim \mathcal{F}_x \\ \\ {\bf Proof} \,=\, & \dots \\ \\ \Box \\ \\ {\bf NetFilterLimitsEquivalence} \,::\, \forall X \in {\sf TOP} \,.\, \forall \mathcal{F} : {\sf Filter} \,\mathcal{T}(X) \,.\, \lim_{n \in D} x_n^{\mathcal{F}} = \lim \mathcal{F} \\ \\ {\bf Proof} \,=\, & \dots \\ \\ \Box \\ \end{array}
```

## 1.2.3 Sets with Convergent Sequences

```
Subsequence :: \prod X \in \mathsf{SET} : (\mathbb{N} \to X) \to ?(\mathbb{N} \to X)
y: \mathtt{Subsequence} \iff \Lambda x: \mathbb{N} \to X \ . \ y \subset x \iff \Lambda x: \mathbb{N} \to X \ . \ \exists k: \mathtt{Increasing}(\mathbb{N},\mathbb{N}) \ . \ y = x_k
WithConvergent ::? \left( \sum X \in \mathsf{SET} : \sum \mathcal{C} :? (\mathbb{N} \to X) : \mathcal{C} \to X \right)
(X,\mathcal{C},L): \texttt{WithConvergent} \iff \Big(\forall x \in X \;.\; (\Lambda n \in \mathbb{N} \;.\; x) \in \mathcal{C} \;\&\; L(\cdot \mapsto x) = x\Big) \;\&\; L(x) \in \mathcal{C} \;
                    & (\forall x \in \mathcal{C} : \forall y \subset x : y \in \mathcal{C} \& L(x) = L(y)) \&
                    & (\forall x \notin \mathcal{C} : \exists y \subset x : \forall z \subset y : z \notin \mathcal{C})
 closure :: \prod (X, \mathcal{C}, L) : WithConvergent . ?X \rightarrow ?X
 \operatorname{\mathtt{closure}}\left(A\right) = \overline{A} := \left\{x \in X : \exists a \in \mathcal{C} : \operatorname{Im} a \subset A \ \& \ L(a) = x\right\}
PropertiesOfClosure :: \forall (X, \mathcal{C}, L) : WithConvergent . \overline{\emptyset} = \emptyset \& \forall A, B \subset X . A \subset \overline{A} \& \overline{A \cup B} = \overline{A} \cup \overline{B}
 Proof =
    . . .
    Diagonal Property :: ?With Convergent(X)
(X,\mathcal{C},L): \texttt{DiagonalProperty} \iff \forall x \in \mathcal{C} \; . \; \forall y: \mathbb{N} \to \mathcal{C} \; . \; \left( \forall n \in \mathbb{N} \; . \; L(y_n) = x_n \right) \Rightarrow \mathcal{C} = \mathcal{C} \; . \; \forall x \in \mathcal{C} \; . \; \forall y: \mathbb{N} \to \mathcal{C} \; . \; \left( \forall x \in \mathbb{N} \; . \; L(y_n) = x_n \right) \Rightarrow \mathcal{C} = \mathcal{C} \; . \; \forall x \in \mathcal{C} \; . \;
                      \Rightarrow \exists i, j : \mathbf{Increasing}(\mathbb{N}, \mathbb{N}) : L(y_{i,j}) = L(x)
 ClosureAndDiagonalProperty :: \forall (X, \mathcal{C}, L) : WithConvergent . (X, \mathcal{C}, L) : DiagonalProperty \iff
                           \iff \forall A \subset X \cdot \overline{\overline{A}} = \overline{A}
 Proof =
    topologyOfFrechet :: \prod (X, \mathcal{C}, L) : DiagonalProperty . Topology(X)
 \texttt{topologyOfFrechet}\left(\right) = F(X, \mathcal{C}, L) := \left\langle \texttt{closure}(X, \mathcal{C}, L) \right\rangle_{\texttt{TOP}}
 with \texttt{DiagonalPropertyAsTopologicalSpace} :: \texttt{DiagonalProperty} \rightarrow \texttt{TOP}
\texttt{withDiagonalPropertyAsTopologicalSpace}\left(X,\mathcal{C},L\right) = \texttt{synecdoche} := \left(X,F(X,\mathcal{C},L)\right)
 FrechetConvergenceConsistancy :: \forall (X, \mathcal{C}, L) : DiagonalProperty . \forall x : Convergent(\mathbb{N}, X) .
                     . x \in \mathcal{C} \& \lim_{n \to \infty} x_n = L(x)
 Proof =
```

# 1.3 Category of Topological Spaces

## 1.3.1 Continuous Morphisms

```
{\tt ContinuousMap} \, :: \, \prod X,Y : {\tt TopologicalSpace} \, . \, ?(X \to Y)
f: \mathtt{ContinuousMap} \iff f \in C(X,Y) \iff \forall U \in \mathcal{T}(Y) . f^{-1}(U) \in \mathcal{T}(X)
ContinuosBySubbase :: \forall X, Y: TopologicalSpace . \forall \mathcal{B}: Subbase(Y) . \forall f: X \to Y .
    f \in C(X,Y) \iff \forall B \in \mathcal{B} \cdot f^{-1}(B) \in \mathcal{T}(X)
Proof =
. . .
ContinuosByBase :: \forall X, Y : \texttt{TopologicalSpace} . \forall \mathcal{B} : \texttt{Base}(Y) . \forall f : X \to Y.
    f \in C(X,Y) \iff \forall B \in \mathcal{B} \cdot f^{-1}(B) \in \mathcal{T}(X)
Proof =
. . .
ContinuosByNeighbourhoods :: \forall X, Y : \texttt{TopologicalSpace} . \forall \mathcal{B} : \texttt{Base}(Y) . \forall f : X \to Y.
    f \in C(X,Y) \iff \forall x \in X : \forall U \in \mathcal{U}(f(x)) : \exists V \in \mathcal{U}(x) : f(V) \subset U
Proof =
Assume [1]: \forall x \in X . \forall U \in \mathcal{U}\Big(f(x)\Big) . \exists V \in \mathcal{U}(x): f(V) \subset U,
Assume U: \mathcal{T}(f(x)),
Assume x: f^{-1}(U),
(V, [2]) := [1](x, U) : \sum V \in \mathcal{U}(x) . f(V) \subset U,
[x.*] := f^{2}[2] : V \subset f^{-1}(U);
\sim [U.*] := OpenByCover : f^{-1}(U) \in \mathcal{T}(X);
\sim [*] := \eth^{-1}C(X,Y) : f \in C(X,Y);
ContinuosByClosedSets :: \forall X, Y : TopologicalSpace . \forall f : X \rightarrow Y.
    f \in C(X,Y) \iff \forall A : \mathtt{Closed}(X) \cdot f^{-1}(A) : \mathtt{Closed}(X)
Proof =
. . .
ContinuousByClosure1 :: \forall X, Y: TopologicalSpace . \forall f: X \rightarrow Y.
    f \in C(X,Y) \iff \forall A \subset X \cdot f(\overline{A}) \subset \overline{f(A)}
Proof =
. . .
```

```
ContinuousByClosure2 :: \forall X, Y: TopologicalSpace . \forall f: X \rightarrow Y.
    f \in C(X,Y) \iff \forall A \subset Y \cdot \overline{f^{-1}(A)} \subset f^{-1}(\overline{A})
Proof =
. . .
ContinuousByIntetior :: \forall X, Y : \texttt{TopologicalSpace} : \forall f : X \to Y.
    . f \in C(X,Y) \iff \forall A \subset Y . f^{-1}(\operatorname{int} A) \subset \operatorname{int} f^{-1}(A)
Proof =
. . .
categoryOfTopoplogicalSpaces :: CAT
\texttt{categoryOfTopologicalSpaces}\left(\right) = \mathsf{TOP} := \Big(\mathsf{TopologicalSpace}, C, \circ, \mathrm{id}\,\Big)
Homeo := Iso(TOP) : TOP^2 \rightarrow Type;
{\tt ContinuousAtAPoint} \ :: \ \prod X,Y : {\tt TopologicalSpace} \ . \ X?(X \to Y)
f: \texttt{ContinuousAtAPoint} \iff \Lambda x \in X \ . \ \forall U \in \mathcal{U}\Big(f(x)\Big) \ . \ f^{-1}(U) \in \mathcal{U}(x)
{\tt ContinuousImageOfLimits} :: \forall X,Y \in {\tt TOP} \ . \ \forall f:X \xrightarrow{\tt TOP} Y \ . \ \forall x: {\tt Net}(D,X) \ . \ f\Big(\lim_{n \in D} x_n\Big) \subset \lim_{n \in D} f(x_n)
Proof =
Assume B: f(\lim_{n \in D} x_n),
(A,[1]) := \eth image : \sum A = \lim_{n \in D} x_n \cdot f(A) = B,
Assume U: \mathcal{U}(B),
V := f^{-1}(U) : \mathcal{U}(A),
\Big(N,[2]\Big) := \eth \mathrm{Limit}(A) : \sum N \in D \;.\; \forall n \geq N \;.\; x_n \in V,
[U.*] := \jmath V \eth \mathtt{preimage}[2] : \forall n \geq N . f(x_n) \in U;
\leadsto [B.*] := \eth^{-1} \mathtt{Limit} : B = \lim_{n \in D} f(x_n);
\leadsto [*] := I Subset : f(\lim_{n \in D} x_n) \subset \lim_{n \in D} f(x_n);
```

```
{\tt Separable By Continuous Map} \ :: \ \forall Y \in {\tt TOP} \ . \ \forall X : {\tt Separable} \ . \ \forall f : X \xrightarrow{{\tt TOP}} Y \ . \ {\tt Im} \ f : {\tt Separable}
Proof =
. . .
OpenMap :: \forall X, Y \in \mathsf{TOP} : ?(X \to Y)
f: \mathtt{OpenMap} \iff \forall U \in \mathcal{U}(X) . f(U) \in \mathcal{T}(Y)
ClosedMap :: \forall X, Y \in \mathsf{TOP} : ?(X \to Y)
f: \mathtt{ClosedMap} \iff \forall A: \mathtt{Closed}(X) . f(A): \mathtt{Closed}(Y)
{\tt ClosedMapEquivalent} :: \forall X,Y: {\tt TOP} . \ \forall f:X \to Y . \ f: {\tt ClosedMap} \iff \forall B \subset Y . \ \forall U \in \mathcal{T}(X) \ .
     \forall [0]: f^{-1}(B) \subset U : \exists V \in \mathcal{T}(Y): B \subset V \& f^{-1}(V) \subset U
Proof =
Assume [1]: \forall B \subset Y : \forall U \in \mathcal{T}(X) : \forall [0]: f^{-1}(B) \subset U : \exists V \in \mathcal{T}(Y): B \subset V \& f^{-1}(V) \subset U,
Assume A : Closed(X),
U := A^{\complement} : \mathcal{T}(X),
B := f^{\complement}(A) : ?Y,
[2] := j(U)j(B) : f^{-1}(B) = U,
(V, [3]) := [1](B, U, [2]) : \sum V \in T(Y) . B \subset V \& f^{-1}(V) \subset U,
[3] := {}_{1}U_{1}B[2] : f^{\complement}(A) \subset V \& f^{-1}(V) \subset A^{\complement},
[4] := \mathtt{PreimageDisjoint}[3] : V \cap f(A) = \emptyset,
[5] := \mathtt{SubsetAndDisjointDecompositon}[3][4] : f^{\complement}(A) = V,
[1.*] := \eth^{-1} \mathtt{Closed}(X)[5] : \Big[ f(A) : \mathtt{Closed}(X) \Big];
\sim [*] := \eth^{-1} \mathtt{ClosedMap} : (f : \mathtt{ClosedMap}(X, Y));
{\tt OpenMapEquivalent} :: \forall X,Y: {\tt TOP} . \ \forall f:X\to Y . \ f: {\tt OpenMap} \iff \forall B\subset Y . \ \forall A: {\tt Closed}(X) .
    \forall [0]: f^{-1}(B) \subset A : \exists C : \mathtt{Closed}(Y): B \subset C \& A \subset f^{-1}(C)
Proof =
{\tt ClosedMapCondition} :: \forall X,Y : {\tt TOP} \ . \ \forall f:X \xrightarrow{\tt TOP} Y \ . \ f: {\tt ClosedMap}(X,Y) \iff \forall y \in Y \ . \ \forall U \in \mathcal{T}(X) \ . \ 
    . \forall f^{-1}\{y\} \subset U . \exists V \in \mathcal{U}(y) : f^{-1}(V) \subset U
Proof =
. . .
{\tt OpenMapCondition} :: \forall X,Y : {\tt TOP} \ . \ \forall f : X \xrightarrow{\tt TOP} Y \ . \ f : {\tt ClosedMap}(X,Y) \iff \forall y \in Y \ . \ \forall U \in \mathcal{T}(X) \ .
    \forall f^{-1}\{y\} \subset U : \exists V \in \mathcal{U}(y) : f^{-1}(V) \subset U
Proof =
. . .
```

```
{\tt OpenBijectionIsHomeo} \; :: \; \forall X,Y : {\tt TOP} \; . \; \forall f:X \leftrightarrow Y \; . \; f: {\tt Open}(X,Y) \; \& \; C(X,Y) \Rightarrow X \overset{{\tt TOP}}{\longleftrightarrow} Y
 Proof =
 . . .
 {\tt OpenBijectionIsHomeo} :: \forall X,Y : {\tt TOP} . \ \forall f: X \leftrightarrow Y . \ f: {\tt Open}(X,Y) \ \& \ C(X,Y) \Rightarrow X \overset{{\tt TOP}}{\longleftrightarrow} Y
 Proof =
 . . .
 {\tt ClosedMappingClosure} \, :: \, \forall X,Y : {\tt TOP} \, . \, \forall f:X \xrightarrow{\tt TOP} Y \, . \, f: {\tt Closed}(X,Y) \iff \forall A \subset X \, . \, f(\overline{A}) = \overline{f(A)}
 Proof =
 \mathtt{Assume}\ [1]: \Big(f: \mathtt{Closed}(X,Y)\Big),
 Assume A:?X,
 [1] := \eth Potential Closure(\operatorname{cl}_{v})(A) : A \subset \overline{A},
 [2] := \mathtt{SubsetImage}(f, A) : f(A) \subset f(\overline{A}),
 [3] := \eth Closure : \overline{f(A)} \subset f(\overline{A}),
 [4] := \eth \texttt{PotentialClosure} : f(A) \subset \overline{f(A)},
 [5] := SubsetPreimage : A \subset f^{-1}(\overline{f(A)}),
 [6] := ClosureIsMonotonic[5] : \overline{A} \subset f^{-1}(\overline{f(A)}),
[7] := {\tt MonotonicImage}[6] : f(\overline{A}) \subset ff^{-1}(\overline{f(A)}),
[8] := ImageOfPreimage[7] : f(\overline{A}) \subset \overline{f(A)},
 [1.*] := \eth^{-1} \mathbf{SetEq} : f(\overline{A}) = \overline{f(A)};
 \rightsquigarrow [1] := I(\Rightarrow) : Left \Rightarrow Right,
 Assume [2]: \forall A \subset X . f(\overline{A}) = \overline{f(A)},
 Assume A : Closed(X),
 [3] := ClosedClosure[2] : f(A) = f(\overline{A}) = \overline{f(A)},
 [A.*] := \eth closure[3] : (f(A) : Closed(Y));
 \sim [2.*] := \eth^{-1} \mathtt{Closed} : (f : \mathtt{Closed}(X, Y));
 \sim [*] := I(\iff) : f : \mathtt{Closed}(X,Y) \iff \forall A \subset X . f(\overline{A}) = \overline{f(A)};
 {\tt OpendMappingInrerior} :: \ \forall X,Y: {\tt TOP} \ . \ \forall f: X \xrightarrow{\tt TOP} Y \ . \ f: {\tt Open}(X,Y) \iff \forall A \subset X \ .
      f(\operatorname{int} A) \subset \operatorname{int} f(A)
 Proof =
 . . .
```

```
{\tt OpenByInteriorPreimage} \, :: \, \forall X,Y : {\tt TOP} \, . \, \forall f : X \xrightarrow{\tt TOP} \, . \, f : {\tt Open}(X,Y) \, \Longleftrightarrow \, A : {\tt Open}(X,Y) \, \Longrightarrow \, A : {\tt Open}(X,Y) \, \Longleftrightarrow \, A : {\tt Open}(X,Y) \, \Longleftrightarrow \, A : {\tt Open}(X,Y) \, \Longrightarrow \, A : {\tt Open}(X,Y) \, \Longrightarrow
               \iff \forall A \subset Y : f^{-1}(\operatorname{int} A) = \operatorname{int} f^{-1}(A)
Proof =
 Assume [1]: f: Open(X, Y),
 Assume A:?Y,
[2] := \eth PotentialInterior(cl)(A) : int A \subset A,
[3] := {\tt PreimageSubset}[2] : f^{-1}(\operatorname{int} A) \subset f^{-1}(A),
[4] := {\tt InteriorIsMonotonic}[3] : f^{-1}(\operatorname{int} A) \subset \operatorname{int} f^{-1}(A),
[5] := \text{ImageOfPreImage} : f(\text{int } f^{-1}(A)) \subset A,
 [7] := \eth Interior : f(int f^{-1}(A)) \subset int A,
 [8] := \eth \mathsf{PreimageSubset} : f^{-1}f\Big(\inf f^{-1}(A)\Big) \subset f^{-1}(\inf A),
 [9] := ImagePreimage(f)\ethinteriorSetEq : int f^{-1}(A) \subset f^{-1}(\text{int } A),
 [1.*] := [2][9] : \operatorname{int} f^{-1}(A) = f^{-1}(\operatorname{int} A);
  \sim [1] := I(\Rightarrow) : Left \Rightarrow Right,
 Assume [2]: Right,
 Assume A:?X,
[3] := [2] \Big( f(A) \Big) \mathbf{PreimageOfImage} : \operatorname{int} A \subset \operatorname{int} f^{-1} f(A) f^{-1} \Big( \operatorname{int} f(A) \Big),
[A.*] := {\tt SubsetImage}[3] {\tt ImageOfPreimage}: f({\tt int}\,A) \subset ff^{-1}\Big({\tt int}\,f(A)\Big) \subset {\tt int}\,f(A);
  \sim [2.*] := OpenMappingInterior : (f : Open(X, Y));
  \sim [*] := I(\iff) : \mathsf{This};
 {\tt OpenByInteriorPreimage} \, :: \, \forall X,Y : {\tt TOP} \, . \, \forall f : X \xrightarrow{\tt TOP} \, . \, f : {\tt Open}(X,Y) \, \Longleftrightarrow \,
               \iff \forall A \subset Y : f^{-1}(\operatorname{int} A) = \operatorname{int} f^{-1}(A)
Proof =
  . . .
  \texttt{Clopen} \, :: \, \prod X, Y : \mathsf{TOP} \, . \, X \xrightarrow{\mathsf{TOP}} Y
 f: \mathtt{Clopen} \iff f: \mathtt{Open}(X,Y) \& \mathtt{Closed}(X,Y)
 {\tt ClopenMappingOfClosedDomain} :: \forall X, Y : {\tt TOP} . \forall f : {\tt Clopen}(X,Y) . \forall A : {\tt ClosedDomain}(X) .
             f(A) : ClosedDomain(Y)
Proof =
 [1] := \eth ClosedDomain(A)ClosedMappingClosure(f)OpenMappingIntereior(f):
            : f(A)f\left(\overline{(\operatorname{int} A)}\right)\overline{f(\operatorname{int} A)} = \subset \overline{\operatorname{int} f(A)},
 [2] := \eth Interior IsSubset : int f(A) \subset f(A),
 [3] := MonotonicClosure(int)\ethClosed(X, Y)(f) : \overline{\operatorname{int} f(A)} \subset f(A),
[4] := \mathbf{SetEq}[1][3] : f(A) = \overline{\mathrm{int}\, f(A)},
[*] := \eth^{-1} \operatorname{ClosedDomain} : (f(A) : \operatorname{ClosedDomain}(Y));
```

```
\begin{array}{l} \operatorname{OpenClosedDomainPreimage} :: \forall X, Y : \operatorname{TOP} . \ \forall f : \operatorname{Open}(X,Y) \ . \ \forall A : \operatorname{ClosedDomain}(Y) \ . \\ . \ f^{-1}(A) : \operatorname{ClosedDomain}(X) \\ \operatorname{Proof} = \\ ... \\ \square \\ \\ \operatorname{OpenOpenDomainPreimage} :: \forall X, Y : \operatorname{TOP} . \ \forall f : \operatorname{Clopen}(X,Y) \ . \ \forall A : \operatorname{OpenDomain}(Y) \ . \\ . \ f^{-1}(A) : \operatorname{OpenDomain}(X) \\ \operatorname{Proof} = \\ ... \\ \square \\ \\ \operatorname{BorelPreimage} :: \ \forall X, Y : \operatorname{TOP} . \ \forall f : X \xrightarrow{\operatorname{TOP}} Y \ . \ \forall B \in \mathcal{B}(Y) \ . \ \forall f^{-1}(X) \\ \operatorname{Proof} = \\ ... \\ \square \\ \\ \square \\ \end{array}
```

#### 1.3.2 Subspaces

```
\verb"subspaceTopology": \prod X \in \mathsf{SET} \;.\; \prod Y \subset X \;.\; \mathsf{Topology}(X) \to \mathsf{Topology}(Y)
subspaceTopology(T) := \{U \cap Y | U \in T\}
\verb|topologicalSubspace| :: \prod X \in \mathsf{TOP} . ?X \to \mathsf{TOP}
\texttt{topologicalSubspace}\left(Y\right) = \texttt{synecdoche} := \Big(Y, \texttt{subspaceTopology}(X,Y)\Big)
{\tt ClosedSetsInASubspace} \, :: \, \forall X \in {\tt TOP} \, . \, \forall Y \subset X \, . \, {\tt Closed}(Y) = \Big\{ Y \cap A | A : {\tt Closed}(X) \Big\}
Proof =
. . .
 {\tt ClosureInASubspace} \, :: \, \forall X \in {\tt TOP} \, . \, \forall Y \subset X \, . \, \forall A \subset Y \, . \, \, \mathop{\rm cl}(A) = \mathop{\rm cl}(A) \cap Y
Proof =
. . .
 \texttt{ContinuousEmbedding} :: \forall X \in \mathsf{TOP} : \forall Y \subset X : \iota_{Y,X} : Y \xrightarrow{\mathsf{TOP}} X
Proof =
. . .
 {\tt ClosedEmbeddingCriterion} :: \forall X \in {\tt TOP} . \ \forall Y \subset X . \ \iota_{Y,X} : {\tt Closed}(Y,X) \iff Y : {\tt Closed}(X)
Proof =
 \texttt{OpendEmbeddingCriterion} :: \forall X \in \mathsf{TOP} . \forall Y \subset X . \iota_{Y,X} : \mathsf{Open}(Y,X) \iff Y : \mathsf{Open}(X)
Proof =
. . .
 \texttt{ContinuousRestriction} \, :: \, \forall X,Y \in \mathsf{TOP} \, . \, \forall A \subset X \, . \, \forall f:X \xrightarrow{\mathsf{TOP}} Y \, . \, f_{|A}:A \xrightarrow{\mathsf{TOP}} Y
Proof =
. . .
 \textbf{ContinuousCorestriction} \, :: \, \forall X,Y \in \mathsf{TOP} \, . \, \forall A \subset Y \, . \, \forall f:X \xrightarrow{\mathsf{TOP}} Y \, . \, \forall [0]:f(X) \subset A \, . \, f^{|A}:X \xrightarrow{\mathsf{TOP}} A
Proof =
. . .
```

```
\texttt{HomeoEmbedding} \, :: \, \prod X,Y \in \mathsf{TOP} \, . \, ?(X \xrightarrow{\mathsf{TOP}} Y)
f: \texttt{HomeoEmbedding} \iff \exists A \subset Y: \exists \varphi: X \overset{\texttt{TOP}}{\longleftrightarrow} A \ . \ f = \varphi \iota_{A,Y}
Hereditary ::??TOP
P: \texttt{Hereditary} \iff \forall X \in \texttt{TOP} . X: P \Rightarrow \forall A \subset X . A: P
hereditary ::?TOP →?TOP
hereditary(P) := \Lambda X : P . \forall A \subset X . A : P
SeparationIsHereditary :: T0, T1, T2, T3 : Hereditary
Proof =
. . .
 UrysohnIsHereditary :: Urysohn : Hereditary
Proof =
. . .
 PerfectNormalityIsHereditary :: PerfectlyNormal : Hereditary
Proof =
. . .
 \mathsf{HereditaryNormallityCondition1} :: \forall X \in \mathsf{TOP} . X : \mathsf{hereditary} \mathsf{T4} \iff \forall U \in \mathcal{T}(X) . U : \mathsf{T4}
Proof =
. . .
 Separated :: \prod X \in \mathsf{TOP} \cdot ?(?X \times ?X)
A,B: \mathtt{Separated} \iff \overline{A} \cap B = \emptyset \ \& \ A \cap \overline{B} = \emptyset
HereditaryNormallityCondition2 :: \forall X \in \mathsf{TOP} \ . \ X : \mathsf{hereditary} \ \mathsf{T4} \iff \forall (A,B) : \mathsf{Separated}(X) \ .
    . \exists U \in \mathcal{U}(A): \exists V \in \mathcal{U}(B): U \cap V = \emptyset
Proof =
. . .
 T5 := hereditary Normal : Type;
T6 := PerfectlyNormal : Type;
SeparationHierarchy6 :: T6 \subset T5 \subset T4
Proof =
```

```
Extendable :: \prod X, Y \in \mathsf{TOP} . \prod A \subset X . ?(A \xrightarrow{\mathsf{TOP}} Y)
f: \mathtt{Extendable} \iff \exists F: X \xrightarrow{\mathtt{TOP}} Y \;.\; f = F_{|A}
\texttt{TietzeLemma} \, :: \, \forall X : \texttt{T4} \, . \, \forall A : \texttt{Closed}(X) \, . \, \forall c \in \mathbb{R} \, . \, \forall f : X \xrightarrow{\texttt{TOP}} [-c,c] \, .
      \exists F: X \xrightarrow{\mathsf{TOP}} \frac{1}{3}[-c,c]: \forall a \in A : |f(a) - F(a)| \le \frac{2c}{3}
Proof =
B:=f^{-1}\left[-c,-\frac{c}{3}\right]:\operatorname{Closed}(A),
C := f^{-1}\left[\frac{c}{3}, c\right] : \operatorname{Closed}(A),
[1] := {\tt ClosedSetsOfASubset} jB, C: \Big(B, C: {\tt Closed}(X)\Big),
\Big(g,[2]\Big) := \texttt{UrysohnLemma}(B,C) : \sum g : X \xrightarrow{\texttt{TOP}} [0,1] \; . \; g(B) = \{0\} \; \& \; g(C) = \{1\},
F := \frac{2c}{3} \left( g - \frac{1}{2} \right) : X \xrightarrow{\mathsf{TOP}} \frac{1}{3} [-c, c],
[*] := [2] \jmath B \jmath C : \forall a \in A . |F(a) - f(a)| \le \frac{2c}{3};
 \texttt{TietzeUrysohnExtension} :: \ \forall X : \texttt{T4} \ . \ \forall A : \texttt{Closed}(X) \ . \ \forall f : A \xrightarrow{\texttt{TOP}} [-1,1] \ . \ f : \texttt{Extendable}\Big(X,[-1,1]\Big) 
Proof =
\left(g_1, \circlearrowleft_1\right) := \mathtt{TietzeLemma}(X) : \sum g_1 : X \xrightarrow{TOP} \frac{1}{3}[-1,1] \; . \; \forall a \in A \; . \; |g_1(a) - f(a)| \leq \frac{2}{3},
Assume n:\mathbb{N},
h := f - \sum_{n=1}^{n} g_n : A \xrightarrow{\mathsf{TOP}} \mathbb{R},
[2] := \jmath h \sigma_n : \operatorname{Im} h \subset \left(\frac{2}{3}\right)^n [-1, 1],
\left(g_{n+1},[3]\right) := \texttt{TietzeLemma}(h,[2]) : \sum g_{n+1} : X \xrightarrow{\texttt{TOP}} \frac{1}{3^{n+1}}[-1,1] \; . \; \forall a \in A \; . \; |g_{n+1}(a) - h(n)| \leq \left(\frac{2}{3}\right)^{n+1},
\sigma_{n+1} := \sigma_n \eth h[3] : \forall a \in A . \left| f(a) - \sum_{i=1}^{n+1} g_i(a) \right| \le \left(\frac{3}{2}\right)^{n+1};
\rightsquigarrow (g,[2]) := I(\sum) :
      : \sum g: \mathbb{N} \to X \xrightarrow{\mathsf{TOP}} \mathbb{R} : \forall n \in \mathbb{N} : \operatorname{Im} g \subset \frac{1}{3^n} [-1, 1] \forall a \in A : \left| f(a) - \sum^n g_i(a) \right| \leq \left(\frac{2}{3}\right)^n,
F:=\sum^{\infty}g_n:X\xrightarrow{\mathsf{TOP}}\mathbb{R},
[3] := [2] \jmath F : F_{|A} = f,
```

 $[*] := \eth^{-1} \mathtt{Extendable}[3] : \Big( f : \mathtt{Extendavle}(X, [-1, 1]) \Big);$ 

```
DiscreteSubsetBound :: \forall X : T4 & Separable . \forall A : Discrete & Closed(X) . |A| \leq \aleph_0
Proof =
  . . .
  Compatible :: \prod X, Y, I \in \mathsf{SET} . ? \left(\sum S : \mathsf{Cover}(I, X) : \prod_{i \in I} S_i \to T\right)
(S,f): \texttt{Compatible} \iff \forall i,j \in I : f_{i|S_i \cap S_j} = f_{j|S_i \cap S_J}
\texttt{combination} \, :: \, \prod X,Y,I \in \mathsf{SET} \, . \, \, \prod(S,f) : \mathsf{Compatible}(X,Y,I) \, . \, \, \prod J \subset I \, . \, \, \bigcup_{i \in J} S_j \to Y
combination () = \nabla_{j \in J} f_j := \Lambda x \in \bigcup_{j \in J} S_j \cdot f_j(x) where x \in S_j
\texttt{ContinuousOpenCombination} :: \ \forall X,Y \in \mathsf{TOP} \ . \ \forall I \in \mathsf{SET} \ . \ \forall U : \texttt{OpenCover}(I,X) \ . \ \forall f : \prod_{i \in I} U_i \xrightarrow{\mathsf{TOP}} Y \ . 
              .\;\forall [0]: \Big((U,f): \texttt{Compatible}\Big)\;.\;\forall J\subset I\;.\; \triangledown_{i\in I}\, f_j: X\xrightarrow{\texttt{TOP}} Y
Proof =
  . . .
  \texttt{LocalContinuityCriterion} \, :: \, \forall X,Y \in \mathsf{TOP} \, . \, \forall f:X \to Y \, . \, f:X \xrightarrow{\mathsf{TOP}} Y \iff \mathsf{TOP} \, . \, \forall f:X \to Y \, . \, f:X \xrightarrow{\mathsf{TOP}} Y \iff \mathsf{TOP} \, . \, \forall f:X \to Y \, . \, f:X \xrightarrow{\mathsf{TOP}} Y \iff \mathsf{TOP} \, . \, \forall f:X \to Y \, . \, f:X \xrightarrow{\mathsf{TOP}} Y \iff \mathsf{TOP} \, . \, \forall f:X \to Y \, . \, f:X \xrightarrow{\mathsf{TOP}} Y \iff \mathsf{TOP} \, . \, \forall f:X \to Y \, . \, f:X \xrightarrow{\mathsf{TOP}} Y \iff \mathsf{TOP} \, . \, \forall f:X \to Y \, . \, f:X \xrightarrow{\mathsf{TOP}} Y \iff \mathsf{TOP} \, . \, \forall f:X \to Y \, . \, f:X \xrightarrow{\mathsf{TOP}} Y \iff \mathsf{TOP} \, . \, \forall f:X \to Y \, . \, f:X \xrightarrow{\mathsf{TOP}} Y \iff \mathsf{TOP} \, . \, \forall f:X \to Y \, . \, f:X \xrightarrow{\mathsf{TOP}} Y \iff \mathsf{TOP} \, . \, \forall f:X \to Y \, . \, f:X \xrightarrow{\mathsf{TOP}} Y \iff \mathsf{TOP} \, . \, \forall f:X \to Y \, . \, f:X \xrightarrow{\mathsf{TOP}} Y \iff \mathsf{TOP} \, . \, \forall f:X \to Y \, . \, f:X \xrightarrow{\mathsf{TOP}} Y \iff \mathsf{TOP} \, . \, \forall f:X \to Y \, . \, f:X \xrightarrow{\mathsf{TOP}} Y \iff \mathsf{TOP} \, . \, \forall f:X \to Y \, . \, f:X \xrightarrow{\mathsf{TOP}} Y \implies \mathsf{TOP} \, . \, \forall f:X \to Y \, . \, f:X \to Y
                  \iff \forall U \in \mathcal{T}(X) \ . \ f_{|U} : U \xrightarrow{\mathsf{TOP}} Y
Proof =
  NormalInduction :: \forall : T4 . \forallA : Discrete(\mathbb{N}, \mathsf{Closed}(X)) .
              \exists U: \prod_{n=1}^{\infty} \mathcal{U}(A): \forall n, m \in \mathbb{N} : n \neq m \Rightarrow \overline{U_n} \cap \overline{U_m} = \emptyset
Proof =
  . . .
  LocallyClosed :: \prod X \in \mathsf{TOP} . ??X
A: \texttt{LocallyClosed} \iff \forall a \in A : \exists U \in \mathcal{U}(a) : U \cap A : \texttt{Closed}(U)
```

```
Proof =
Assume [1]: (A: LocallyClosed(X)),
B := \overline{A} : Closed(X),
C := \overline{A} \setminus A : ?X,
[2] := \mathtt{MonotonicClosure}(A)\mathtt{DoubleClosure}: \overline{\overline{A} \setminus A} \subset \overline{A},
[3] := \mathtt{MonotonicClosure}(A)\mathtt{DoubleClosure}: \overline{\overline{A} \setminus A} \cap \overline{A}^{\complement} = \emptyset,
Assume x : \overline{A} \setminus A,
[4] := [3](x) : x \in \overline{A},
\texttt{Assume} \ [5]: x \in A,
\Big(U,[6]\Big):=[1]\eth \texttt{LcallyClosed}[1](X)(A)(x):\sum U\in \mathcal{U}(x)\;.\;U\cap A:\texttt{Closed}(U),
[7] := \mathtt{EquivalentClosure}(\overline{A} \setminus A)(x)(U) : U \cap (\overline{A} \setminus A) \neq \emptyset,
[8] := SubsetClosure[7] : \overline{U \cap A} \neq U \cap A,
[9] := ClosedClosure[6] : \overline{U \cap A} = U \cap A,
[5.*] := I(\bot)[8][9] : \bot;
\sim [5] := E(\perp) : x \notin A,
[x.*] := \eth^{-1} \mathtt{complement}[4][5] : x \in \overline{A} \setminus A;
\rightsquigarrow [4] := \eth^{-1} Subset : \overline{\overline{A} \setminus A} \subset \overline{A} \setminus A,
[5] := \mathtt{ClosureSubset}(\overline{A} \setminus A) : (\overline{A} \setminus A) \subset \overline{\overline{A} \setminus A},
[6] := \eth^{-1} \mathtt{SetEq} : \overline{A} \setminus A = \overline{\overline{A} \setminus A},
[1.*] := E(=)[6] \eth \texttt{closure} \jmath : \Big(C : \texttt{Closed}(X)\Big);
\sim [1] := I(\Rightarrow) : \texttt{Left} \Rightarrow \texttt{Right},
Assume B, C : Closed(X),
Assume [2]: A = B \setminus C,
Assume x : In(A),
[3] := \eth compliment[2](x) : x \notin C,
\Big(U,[4]\Big) := {\tt OpenByInnerCover}[3] : \sum U \in \mathcal{U}(x) \; . \; U \cap C = \emptyset,
[5] := [2][4] : U \cap A = U \cap B,
[x.*] := \texttt{ClosedInSubspace}(X,A)(B)[5] : \Big(U \cap A : \texttt{Closed}(U)\Big);
\rightsquigarrow [(B,C).*] := \eth^{-1} LocallyClosed : (A : LocallyClosed(X));
\sim [*] := I(\iff)[1] : This;
```

### 1.3.3 Weak and Strong Topology

$$\begin{split} & \text{supTopology} \, :: \, \prod_{X,I \in \mathsf{SET}} \Big( I \to \mathsf{Topology}(X) \Big) \to \mathsf{Topology}(X) \\ & \text{supTopolgy} \, (\tau) = \bigvee_{i \in I} \tau_i := \left( X, \left\langle \bigcup_{i \in I} \tau_i \right\rangle_{\mathsf{TOP}} \right) \end{split}$$

Proof =

Every open set  $V \in \bigvee_{i \in I} \tau_i$  can be represented as  $V = \bigcup_{j \in J} \bigcap_{k=1}^{n_j} U_{j,k}$ , where each  $U_{j,k} \in \bigcup_{i \in I} \tau_i$  and  $n_j \in \mathbb{Z}_+$ .

But each  $U_{j,k} \in \sigma$ , so also  $V \in \sigma$  by definition of topology.

 $\Box$ 

# SupTopologyConvergenceInNets ::

$$\begin{split} & :: \forall X, I \in \mathsf{SET} \ . \ \forall \tau : I \to \mathsf{Topology}(X) \ . \ \forall (\Delta, x) : \mathsf{Net}(X) \ . \ \forall L \in X \ . \\ & . \ \lim_{\delta \in \Delta} x_\delta =_{X, \bigvee_{i \in I} \tau_i} L \iff \forall i \in I \ . \ \lim_{\delta \in \Delta} x_\delta =_{X, \tau_i} L \end{split}$$

Proof =

 $(\Rightarrow):$  This implication is obvious as  $\bigcup_{i\in I}\tau_i\subset\bigvee_{i\in I}\tau_i$  .

$$(\Leftarrow)$$
: Assume that  $U \in \mathcal{U}(L)$  in  $\bigvee_{i \in I} \tau_i$  topology.

Then there exists a number  $n \in \mathbb{N}$  and an index  $i : \{1, \dots, n\} \to I$  such that  $L \in \bigcap_{k=1}^{n} V_k \subset U$ ,

where each  $V_k \in \tau_{i_k}$ .

By convergence hypothesis we can find a collection of elements  $\delta : \{1, \ldots, n\} \to \Delta$  such tat  $x_{\alpha} \in V_k$  for any  $\alpha \geq \delta_k$ .

As  $\Delta$  is directed set there is some  $\gamma$  such that  $\gamma \geq \delta_k$  for any  $k \in \{1, \ldots, n\}$ .

Thus,  $x_{\alpha} \in U$  for any  $\alpha \geq \gamma$ .

As U was arbitrary this means that the sequence converges in sup topology.

## SupTopologyConvergenceInFilters ::

$$:: \forall X, I \in \mathsf{SET} : \forall \tau : I \to \mathsf{Topology}(X) : \forall \mathcal{F} : \mathsf{Filter}(X) : \forall L \in X : \mathsf{Filter}(X) : \forall X \in \mathcal{X} : \mathsf{Filter}(X) : \mathsf$$

. 
$$\lim \mathcal{F} =_{X,\bigvee_{i \in I} \tau_i} L \iff \forall i \in I$$
 .  $\lim \mathcal{F} =_{X,\tau_i} L$ 

Proof =

This is true as convergence in nets and filters is equivalent.

$$\inf \mathsf{Topology} :: \prod_{X,I \in \mathsf{SET}} \left( I \to \mathsf{Topology}(X) \right) \to \mathsf{Topology}(X)$$
 
$$\inf \mathsf{Topology}(\tau) = \bigwedge_{i \in I} \tau_i := \bigvee \left\{ \sigma : \mathsf{Topology}(X), \forall i \in I . \ \sigma \in \tau_i \right\}$$
 
$$\inf \mathsf{TopologyExpression} :: \forall X, I \in \mathsf{SET} . \ \forall \tau : I \to \mathsf{Topology}(X) . \ \bigwedge_{i \in I} \tau_i = \bigcap_{i \in I} \tau_i$$
 
$$\mathsf{Proof} =$$
 
$$\mathsf{Write} \left\{ \sigma : \mathsf{Topology}(X), \forall i \in I . \ \sigma \in \tau_i \right\} = \Upsilon, \ \mathsf{then} \ \bigwedge_{i \in I} \tau_i = \bigvee_{i \in I} \tau_i$$
 
$$\mathsf{Then} \ \mathsf{cach} \ \sigma \subset \bigcap_{i \in I} \tau_i \ \mathsf{for} \ \mathsf{cach} \ \sigma \in \Upsilon.$$
 
$$\mathsf{So}, \ \mathsf{by} \ \mathsf{sup} \ \mathsf{property} \ \bigwedge_{i \in I} \tau_i \subset \bigcap_{i \in I} \tau_i$$
 
$$\mathsf{But}, \ \mathsf{note} \ \mathsf{that} \ \bigcap_{i \in I} \tau_i \in \Upsilon, \ \mathsf{so} \bigcap_{i \in I} \tau_i = \bigwedge_{i \in I} \tau_i.$$
 
$$\mathsf{But}, \ \mathsf{note} \ \mathsf{that} \ \bigcap_{i \in I} \tau_i \in \Upsilon, \ \mathsf{so} \bigcap_{i \in I} \tau_i = \bigwedge_{i \in I} \tau_i.$$
 
$$\mathsf{WeakTopology} :: \prod_{X,I \in \mathsf{SET}} \left( I \to \sum_{i \in I} \mathsf{SET}(X,Y_i) \right) \to \mathsf{Topology}(X), \forall i \in I . \ f_i \in \mathsf{TOP}((X,\tau),Y_i) \right)$$
 
$$\mathsf{strongTopology} :: \prod_{X,I \in \mathsf{SET}} \left( \prod_{i \in I} \sum_{Y_i \in \mathsf{TOP}} \mathsf{SET}(Y_i,Z) \right) \to \mathsf{Topology}(Z)$$
 
$$\mathsf{strongTopology} :: \prod_{X_i \in \mathsf{SET}} \left( \prod_{i \in I} \sum_{Y_i \in \mathsf{TOP}} \mathsf{SET}(Y_i,Z) \right) \to \mathsf{Topology}(Z), \forall i \in I . \ f_i \in \mathsf{TOP}(Y_i,(Z,\tau)) \right)$$
 
$$\mathsf{WeakTopologyConvergenceInNets} :: :: \forall X,I \in \mathsf{SET} . \ \forall (Y,f) :: \prod_{i \in I} \sum_{Y_i \in \mathsf{TOP}} \mathsf{X} \xrightarrow{f_i} Y_i : \mathsf{SET} .$$
 
$$\forall (\Delta,x) : \mathsf{Net}(X) . \ \forall L \in X . \ \lim_{i \in \Delta} x_i \in X_i, \forall (Y,f) : L \iff \forall i \in I . \ \lim_{i \in \Delta} f_i(x_i) = f_i(L)$$
 
$$\mathsf{Proof} =$$
 
$$\mathsf{write} \ \mathcal{W}(Y,f) = \bigwedge \left\{ \tau : \mathsf{Topology}(X), \forall i \in I . \ f_i \in \mathsf{TOP}((X,\tau),Y_i) \right\} \Rightarrow \sigma \subset \tau \right\} =$$
 
$$\mathsf{vology}(X), \forall \tau : \mathsf{Topology}(X), \forall i \in I . \ f_i \in \mathsf{TOP}((X,\tau),Y_i) \Rightarrow \sigma \subset \tau \right\} =$$
 
$$\mathsf{vology}(X), \forall \tau : \mathsf{Topology}(X), \forall \tau : \mathsf{Topology}(X), \forall \tau \in I . \ f_i \in \mathsf{TOP}(X,\tau), \forall \tau_i \in I .$$
 
$$\mathsf{vol}(X), \forall x \in I . \ \mathsf{vol}(X), \forall x \in I . \ \mathsf{vol}(X), \forall x \in I . \ \mathsf{vol}(X), \forall x \in I .$$
 
$$\mathsf{vol}(X), \forall x \in I . \ \mathsf{vol}(X), \forall x \in I . \ \mathsf{vol}(X), \forall x \in I . \ \mathsf{vol}(X), \forall x \in I .$$
 
$$\mathsf{vol}(X), \forall x \in I . \ \mathsf{vol}(X), \forall x \in I . \ \mathsf{vol}(X), \forall x \in I . \ \mathsf{vol}(X), \forall x \in I .$$
 
$$\mathsf{vol}(X), \forall x \in I . \ \mathsf{vol}(X), \forall x \in I . \ \mathsf{vol}(X), \forall x \in I . \ \mathsf{vol}(X), \forall x \in I .$$
 
$$\mathsf{vol}(X), \forall x \in I . \ \mathsf{vol}(X), \forall x \in I .$$

٦

So  $x_{\delta} \in U$  for each  $\delta \geq \gamma$ .

And as U was arbitrary the convergence holds.

### WeakTopologyConvergenceInNets ::

$$:: \forall X, I \in \mathsf{SET} : \forall (Y,f) : \prod_{i \in I} \sum_{Y_i \in \mathsf{TOP}} X \xrightarrow{f_i} Y_i : \mathsf{SET} \; .$$

$$\forall \mathcal{F} : \mathtt{Filter}(X) : \forall L \in X : \lim \mathcal{F} =_{X, \mathcal{W}(Y, f)} L \iff \forall i \in I : \lim f_i(\mathcal{F}) = f_i(L)$$

#### Proof =

By equivalence of convergence in nets and in filters.

## WeakTopologyContinuity ::

$$:: \forall X, I \in \mathsf{SET} \ . \ \forall (Y,f): \prod_{i \in I} \sum_{Y_i \in \mathsf{TOP}} X \xrightarrow{f_i} Y_i : \mathsf{SET} \ .$$

$$. \ \forall Z \in \mathsf{TOP} \ . \ \forall g: Z \to X \ . \ g \in \mathsf{TOP}\Big(Z, \big(X, \mathcal{W}(Y, f)\big)\Big) \iff \forall i \in I \ . \ gf_i \in \mathsf{TOP}(Z, Y_i)$$

#### Proof =

 $(\Rightarrow)$ : This follows from continuous composition.

 $(\Leftarrow)$ : Let U be an open in the weak topology.

We can assume that  $U = \bigcap_{k=1}^{n} f_{i_k}^{-1}(V_k)$ , where  $i : \{1, \dots, n\} \to I$  and each  $V_k$  is open in  $Y_{i_k}$ .

Then 
$$g^{-1}(U) = \bigcap_{k=1}^{n} (gf_{i_k})^{-1}(V_k)$$
 is open.

As sets of this form generate weak topology g must be continuous.

#### StrongTopologyContinuity ::

$$:: \forall Y, I \in \mathsf{SET} : \forall (X,f) : \prod_{i \in I} \sum_{X_i \in \mathsf{TOP}} X_i \xrightarrow{f_i} Y : \mathsf{SET} \; .$$

$$. \ \forall Z \in \mathsf{TOP} \ . \ \forall g: Y \to Z \ . \ g \in \mathsf{TOP}\Big(\big(Y, \mathcal{W}(Y, f)\big), Z\Big) \iff \forall i \in I \ . \ f_ig \in \mathsf{TOP}(X_i, Z)$$

#### Proof =

 $(\Rightarrow)$ : This follows from continuous composition.

 $(\Leftarrow)$ : Let U be open in Z.

Then  $(f_i g)^{-1}(U)$  is open in  $X_i$ .

But this means that  $g^{-1}(U)$  has open preimage under  $f_i$  for each  $i \in I$ .

But this means that U is open in strong topology.

As set U was arbitrary g must be continuous.

#### 1.3.4 Sums

$$\begin{split} & \texttt{sumTopology} \, :: \, \prod I \in \mathsf{SET} \, . \, (I \to \mathsf{TOP}) \to \mathsf{TOP} \\ & \texttt{sumTopology} \, (X) = \coprod_{i \in I} X_i := \left( \bigsqcup_{i \in I} X_i, \mathcal{S}(X, \iota) \right) \end{split}$$

 ${\tt SumIsCoproduct} \, :: \, \Big( {\tt sumTopology} : {\tt Coproduct}(X) \Big)$ 

Proof =

Let  $Y \in \mathsf{TOP}$  and  $f_i \in \mathsf{TOP}(X_i, Y)$ .

Then by universal property in SET there is unique  $h: \coprod_{i\in I} X_i \to Y$  such that  $\iota_i h = f_i$ .

But as each  $f_i$  is continuous the h also mut be cintinuous .

 ${\tt SumIsCompatibleWithSubspace} \ :: \ \forall I \in {\sf SET} \ . \ \forall X: I \to {\sf TOP} \ . \ \forall i \in I \ . \ X_i \cong_{{\sf TOP}} \iota_{X,i}(X_i)$ 

Proof =

From the definition each  $\iota_i$  is injective.

So 
$$\iota_i^{-1}\iota_i(A) = A$$
.

But with strong topology this means that  $\iota_i$  is an open mapping.

As it both open and continuous (by definition)  $\iota_i$  is a homeomorphic embedding.

$${\tt ClopenSummands} \, :: \, \forall I \in {\tt SET} \, . \, \forall X : I \to {\tt TOP} \, . \, \forall i \in I \, . \, {\tt Clopen} \left( \coprod_{i \in I} X_i, \iota_{X,i}(X_i) \right)$$

Proof =

By definition of strong topology each  $X_i$  is open in  $\coprod_{i \in I} X_i$ .

But its complement  $X_i^{\complement} = \bigcup_{j \neq I} X_j$  is also open as union of open sets (each open by simmilar considirations).

So  $X_i$  must be clopen.

 ${\tt SumPreservesSeparation} \, :: \, \forall I \in {\tt SET} \, . \, \forall n \in \{1,\ldots,6\} \, . \, \forall X:I \to {\tt T}n \, . \, \coprod_{i \in I} X_i : {\tt T}n$ 

Proof =

. . .

## 1.3.5 Products

$$\begin{array}{l} \mathbf{productTopology} :: \prod I \in \mathsf{SET} : (I \to \mathsf{TOP}) \to \mathsf{TOP} \\ \\ \mathbf{productTopology} \left( X \right) = \prod_{i \in I} X_i := \left( \prod_{i \in I} X_i, \mathcal{W}(X, \pi) \right) \end{array}$$

 $ProductOfTopologicalSpaces :: \left( productTopology : Product(TOP) \right) \\$ 

Proof =

Let  $Y \in \mathsf{TOP}$  and  $f_i \in \mathsf{TOP}(Y, X_i)$ .

Then by universal property in SET there is unique  $h: Y \to \prod_{i \in I} X_i$  such that  $h\pi_i = f_i$ .

But as each  $f_i$  is continuous the h also mut be cintinuous .

ProductTopologyBase ::  $\forall I \in \mathsf{SET} : \forall X : I \to \mathsf{TOP} : \mathsf{TOP}$ 

$$. \left. \left\{ \prod_{i \in I} U_i \middle| U \in \prod_{i \in I} \mathcal{T}(X_i) : \left| \left\{ i \in I : U_i \neq X_i \right\} \right| < \infty \right\} : \mathtt{Base} \left( \prod_{i \in I} X_i \right) \right\}$$

Proof =

This follows from the definition of the weak topology.

 ${\tt ProductOfClosedSets} \, :: \, \forall I \in {\tt SET} \, . \, \forall X : I \to {\tt TOP} \, . \, \forall A : \prod_{i \in I} {\tt NonEmpty}(X_i) \, .$ 

. 
$$\prod_{i \in I} A_i : \operatorname{Closed}\left(\prod_{i \in I} X_i\right) \iff \forall i \in I \;.\; A_i : \operatorname{Closed}(X_i)$$

Proof =

Firstly assum that if A is closed in  $X_i$ .

Then  $\left(\prod_{j\in\{i\}}A\times\prod_{j\in\{i\}^{\complement}}X_j\right)^{\complement}=\prod_{j\in\{i\}}A^{\complement}\times\prod_{j\in\{i\}^{\complement}}X_j$  is open by the product topology base. .

So  $\prod_{j \in \{i\}} A \times \prod_{j \in \{i\}^{\complement}} X_j$  is closed.

Now let  $A: \prod_{i\in I} \operatorname{Closed}(X_i)$  be a family of closed set.

Then  $\prod_{i \in I} A_i = \bigcap_{i \in I} \prod_{j \in \{i\}} A \times \prod_{j \in \{i\}^{\complement}} X_j$  is closed as an intersections of closed sets.

Proof =

By previous theorem  $\prod_{i \in I} \overline{A_i}$  is closed and evedently  $\prod_{i \in I} A_i \subset \prod_{i \in I} \overline{A_i}$ .

So 
$$\overline{\prod_{i \in I} A_i} \subset \prod_{i \in I} \overline{A_i}$$
.

Assume  $p \in \prod_{i \in I} \overline{A_i}$  And Let  $U = \prod_{i \in I} V_i$  to be a base neighborhood of p with  $V_i \in \mathcal{T}(X_i)$ .

Then each  $V_i$  is a neighborhood of  $\pi_i(p) \in \overline{A_i}$ , so  $V_i \cap A_i \neq \emptyset$  by alternative definition of closure.

Thus, 
$$U \cap \prod_{i \in I} A_i \neq \emptyset$$
.

As p and U was arbitrary by alternative definition of closure  $\prod_{i \in I} \overline{A_i} \subset \overline{\prod_{i \in I} A_i}$ .

Hence 
$$\overline{\prod_{i\in I} A_i} = \prod_{i\in I} \overline{A_i}$$
.

 $\texttt{ProjectionIsOpen} \, :: \, \forall I \in \mathsf{SET} \, . \, \forall X : I \to \mathsf{TOP} \, . \, \forall i \in I \, . \, \pi_{X,i} : \mathsf{Open} \left( \prod_{i \in I} X_i, X_i \right)$ 

Proof =

Asumme U is open in  $\prod_{i \in I} X_i$ .

Then it can be represented as  $U = \bigcup_{j \in J} \prod_{i \in I} V_{j,i}$ , where each  $V_{j,i}$  is open  $X_i$ .

We have  $\pi_i(U) = \bigcap_{j \in J} V_{j,i}$  which must be open as union of open sets.

$$\begin{split} & \texttt{diagonalProduct} \ :: \ \prod I \in \mathsf{SET} \ . \ \forall X \in \mathsf{TOP} \ . \ \prod Y : I \to \mathsf{TOP} \ . \ \left(\prod_{i \in I} X \xrightarrow{\mathsf{TOP}} Y_i\right) \to X \xrightarrow{\mathsf{TOP}} \prod_{i \in I} Y_i \\ & \texttt{diagonalProduct} \ (f) = \triangle_{i \in I} \ f_i := \Lambda x \in X \ . \ \Lambda i \in I \ . \ f_i(x) \end{split}$$

```
{\tt ClosedDiagonal} \,::\, \forall I \in {\sf SET} \,.\, \forall X: I \to {\tt T2} \,.\, {\tt Closed} \left(\prod_{i \in I} X_i, \triangle \,\prod_{i \in I} X_i:\right)
Proof =
. . .
Multiplicative ::??TOP
P: \texttt{Multiplicative} \iff \forall I \in \mathsf{SET} \ . \ \forall X: I \to P \ . \ \prod_{i \in I} X_i: P
CardinalMultiplicative :: CARD \rightarrow ??TOP
P: \mathtt{Cardinal Multiplicative} \iff \Lambda k \in \mathsf{CARD} \cdot P: k	ext{-Multiplicative} \iff
    : \Lambda k : \mathsf{CARD} \ . \ \forall I \in \mathsf{SET} \ . \ |I| \leq k \Rightarrow \forall X : I \to P \ . \ \prod_{i \in I} X_i : P
FinitelyMultiplicative ::??TOP
P: \mathtt{CardinalMultiplicative} \iff P: \mathtt{FinitlyMultiplicative} \iff
    : \forall I \in \mathsf{SET} \ . \ |I| < \infty \Rightarrow \forall X : I \to P \ . \ \prod_{i \in I} X_i : P
Countability Is Countably \texttt{Multiplicative} :: First Countable, Second Countable : \aleph_0 - \texttt{Multiplicative}
Proof =
. . .
 Countability Is Countably \texttt{Multiplicative} :: First Countable, Second Countable : \aleph_0\text{-Multiplicative}
Proof =
 SeparabilityIsContinuumMultiplicative :: Separable : \exp(\aleph_0)-Multiplicative
Proof =
```

```
\texttt{SeparatePoints} \, :: \, \prod X \in \mathsf{TOP} \, . \, \prod I \in \mathsf{SET} \, . \, \prod Y : I \to \mathsf{TOP} \, . \, ? \prod X \xrightarrow{\mathsf{TOP}} Y_i
f: \mathtt{SeparatePoints} \iff \forall x, x' \in X \ . \ x \neq x' \Rightarrow \exists i, j \in I: f_i(x) \neq f_j(x')
{\tt SeparatePointsAndClosedSets} \ :: \ \prod X \in {\tt TOP} \ . \ \prod I \in {\tt SET} \ . \ \prod Y : I \to {\tt TOP} \ . \ ? \prod X \xrightarrow{{\tt TOP}} Y_i
f: \texttt{SeparatePointsAndClosed} \iff \forall x \in X \;.\; \forall A: \texttt{Closed}(X) \;.\; x \not\in A \Rightarrow \exists i,j \in I \;.\; f_i(x) \not\in \overline{f_j(A)}
f: HomeomorphicEmbedding(X, Y)
Proof =
F := f^{|\operatorname{Im} f|} : X \xrightarrow{\operatorname{TOP}} \operatorname{Im} f,
[1] := \jmath F SubspaceClosure \eth^{-1} SeparatePointsAndClosedSets :
    : ((1 \mapsto f) : SeparatePointsAndClosedSets(X, 1, Im f)),
Assume U: \mathtt{Open}(X),
[2] := \eth^{-1} \mathtt{Closed}(U) : \left(U^{\complement} : \mathtt{Closed}(X)\right),
Assume y: f(U),
(x,[3]) := \Im \text{Image} : \sum x \in f,
[4] := \eth \mathtt{complement}(x) : x \not \in U,
[5] := \eth^{-1} \mathtt{SeparatePointsAndClosedSets}(X, 1, \mathtt{Im}\, f) : \Big( f(x) \not\in \overline{f(U^\complement)} \Big),
[*] := \text{EquivalenClosure}[3] \text{DoubleComplement}(U) : \exists V \in \mathcal{U}(f(x)) : V \subset f(U);
\sim [3] := I(\forall) : \forall y \in f(U) . \exists V \in \mathcal{U}(y) . y \in V \subset f(U),
[U.*] := OpenByInnerCover[3] : f(U) \in \mathcal{T}(Im f);
\sim [2] := \eth^{-1} \mathtt{Open} \jmath^{-1} F : \Big( F : \mathtt{Open}(X, \mathrm{Im}\, f) \Big),
[3] := \eth \mathtt{SeparatePoints}(f) : \Big(f : X \hookrightarrow Y\Big),
[*] := \eth^{-1}HomeomotphicEmbedding\jmath F[2][3] : (f : \texttt{HomeomorphicEmbedding});
{\tt Diagonal Theorem} :: \forall X \in {\tt TOP} \ . \ \forall I \in {\tt SET} \ . \ \forall Y : I \to {\tt TOP} \ .
   \forall f: \texttt{SepareatePointsAndClosedSets}(X,I,Y) \;.\; \triangle_{i \in I} \; f_i: \texttt{HomeamorpohicEmbedding} \left( \; X, \prod Y_i \; \right)
Proof =
Proof =
. . .
```

```
\texttt{GraphHomeo} \, :: \, \forall X,Y \in \mathsf{TOP} \, . \, \forall f:X \xrightarrow{\mathsf{TOP}} Y \, . \, X \cong_{\mathsf{TOP}} G(f)
Proof =
. . .
 {\tt ClosedGraphTheorem} \, :: \, \forall X \in {\tt TOP} \, . \, \forall Y \in {\tt T2} \, . \, \forall f : X \xrightarrow{\tt TOP} Y \, . \, G(f) : {\tt Closed}(X \times Y)
Proof =
. . .
 TopologicalSpacesAreComplete :: Bicomplete(TOP)
Proof =
 Construct limits or colimits in SET.
 Then endow it with weak or strong topology respectively .
 \texttt{ProductPreservesSeparation} \, :: \, \forall I \in \mathsf{SET} \, . \, \forall n \in \{1, \dots, 6\} \, . \, \forall X : I \to \mathsf{T}n \, \, \& \, \, \mathsf{NonEmpty} \, . \, \, \prod^n X_i : \mathsf{T}n \, \}
Proof =
. . .
```

## 1.3.6 Quotients

```
{\tt quotientSpace} \, :: \, \prod X \in {\tt TOP} \, . \, {\tt Equivalence}(X) \to {\tt TOP}
quotinentSpace (\sim) = \frac{X}{(\sim)} := \left(\frac{X}{(\sim)}, \mathcal{S}(X, \pi_{\sim})\right)
QuotientMap :: \prod X, Y \in \mathsf{TOP} . ? \Big(\mathsf{TOP} \& \mathsf{Surjective}(X,Y)\Big)
f: \mathtt{QuotientMap} \iff Y \cong_{\mathsf{TOP}} \frac{X}{\sim_f}
OpenSurjectiveMapIsQuotient ::
    :: \forall X, Y \in \mathsf{TOP} : \forall f : \mathsf{Surjective} \& \mathsf{TOP} \& \mathsf{Open}(X,Y) : \mathsf{QuotientMap}(X,Y)
Proof =
 Assume U is open in Y.
 Then f^{-1}(U) is open in X by continuity of f.
Now assume that U \subset Y is such that f^{-1}(U) is open in X.
 Then ff^{-1}(U) is open in Y as f is open.
 But ff^{-1}(U) = U as f is surjective, so U is open.
ClosedSurjectiveMapIsQuotient ::
    :: \forall X, Y \in \mathsf{TOP} \ . \ \forall f : \mathsf{Surjective} \ \& \ \mathsf{TOP} \ \& \ \mathsf{Closed}(X,Y) \ . \ \mathsf{QuotientMap}(X,Y)
Proof =
 Assume U is open in Y.
 Then f^{-1}(U) is open in X by continuity of f.
Now assume that U \subset Y is such that f^{-1}(U) is open in X.
Then (f^{-1}(U))^{\complement} is closed in Y.
So f(f^{-1}(U))^{\complement} = (ff^{-1}(U))^{\complement} = U^{\complement} is closed as f is surjective.
Thus, U is open.
QuotientContinuity :: \forall X, Y, Z \in \mathsf{TOP} . \forall f : \mathsf{QuotientMap}(X, Y) . \forall g : Y \to Z .
    f \in \mathsf{TOP}(X, Z) \iff g \in \mathsf{TOP}(Y, Z)
Proof =
This Follows from the definition of strong topology.
```

# 1.4 Regularity as Separation

# 1.4.1 Functional Separation

```
Tychonoff :: ?T1
X: \texttt{Tychonoff} \iff \forall A: \texttt{Closed}X \; . \; \forall x \in A^{\complement} \; . \; \exists f: X \xrightarrow{\texttt{TOP}} [0,1]: f(A) = \{1\} \; \& \; f(x) = 0 \}
SeparationHierarchyTychonff1 :: T3 ⊊ Tychonoff
Proof =
. . .
TychonoffCriterion :: \forall X : \texttt{T1} . X : \texttt{Tychonoff} \iff \forall x \in X . \forall U \in \mathcal{U}(x).
    \exists f: X \xrightarrow{\mathsf{TOP}} [0,1] \cdot f(x) = 0 \& f(U^{\complement}) = \{1\}
Proof =
. . .
: f(A) = \{0\} \& f(B) = \{1\}
Proof =
\Big(q,[1]\Big) := \mathtt{enumerate}(\mathbb{Q} \cap [0,1],\mathbb{Z}_+,0,1) : \sum q : \mathbb{Z}_+ \leftrightarrow \Big((0,1) \cap \mathbb{Q}\Big) \;.\; q(0) = 0 \;\&\; q(1) = 1,
\left(U,[2]\right):=\mathbf{T4Critetion}(B^{\cap}):\sum U\in\mathcal{U}(A)\:.\:\overline{U}\subset B^{\complement},
W_0 := U : \mathcal{U}(A),
W_1 := B^{\complement} : \mathcal{U}(A),

\sigma_1 := jW_0jW_1[2] : \overline{W_0} \subset W_1,

Assume n:\mathbb{N},
t := q_{n+1} : \mathbb{Q} \cap (0,1),
a := \max \left\{ q_i : q_i < t | i \in [n]_{\mathbb{Z}_+} \right\} : \mathbb{Q} \cap [0, t),
b := \min \left\{ q_i : q_i > t | i \in [n]_{\mathbb{Z}_+} \right\} : \mathbb{Q} \cap (t, 1],
i := q^{-1}(a) : [n]_{\mathbb{Z}_+},
j := q^{-1}(b) : [n]_{\mathbb{Z}_+},
[3] := \sigma_n(i,j) : \overline{W_i} \subset W_i,
\left(W_{n+1}, \sigma_{n+1}(i, n+1), \sigma_{n+1}(n+1, j)\right) := \eth \mathsf{T4}(X)(\overline{W_i}, W_j^{\complement})[3]\sigma_n :
    : \sum W_{n+1} \in \mathcal{U}(A) . \overline{W_i} \subset W_{n+1} \& \overline{W_{n+1}} \subset W_j;
\rightsquigarrow (W, \sigma) := I(\sum) I(\prod) : \sum W : \mathbb{Z}_+ \hookrightarrow \mathcal{U}(A) . \prod i, j \in \mathbb{Z}_+ . q_i < q_j \Rightarrow \overline{W_i} \subset W_j,
O_t := \Lambda t \in [0,1]. \bigcup W_i : \mathcal{U}(A),
f:=\Lambda x\in X \text{ . if } x\in B \text{ then } 1 \text{ else } \inf \Big\{t\in [0,1]: x\in \mathcal{O}_t\Big\}: X\to [0,1],
```

```
Assume t:(0,1),
[t.*.1] := \jmath f : f^{-1}[0,t) = \bigcap_{s < t} O_s \in \mathcal{T}(X),
[t.*.2] := \jmath f[] : f^{-1}(t,1] = X \setminus \bigcap_{s \in S} \overline{\mathcal{O}_s} \in \mathcal{T}(X);
\leadsto [3] := \texttt{RealContinuityCriterion} : f \in C\Big(X, [0,1]\Big),
[*] := \jmath f : f(A) = \{0\} \& f(B) = \{1\};
SeparationHierarchyTychonff1 :: Tychonoff Ç T4
Proof =
. . .
Proof =
. . .
Proof =
. . .
Separator :: \prod X \in \mathsf{TOP} : (?X \times ?X) \rightarrow ?(X \xrightarrow{\mathsf{TOP}} [0,1])
f: \mathtt{Separator} \iff f(A) = \{0\} \ \& \ f(B) = \{1\}
CompletelySeparated :: \prod X \in \mathsf{TOP} .?(?X \times ?X)
A, B : CompletelySeparated \iff \exists Separator(A, B)
\texttt{FunctionalyClosed} :: \prod_{X \in \texttt{TOP}} ??X
A: \texttt{FunctionalyClosed} \iff \exists f: X \xrightarrow{\texttt{TOP}} [0,1] . A = f^{-1}\{0\}
FunctionallyClosed :: \prod_{X \in \mathsf{TOP}} ??X
U: {	t Functionally Open} \iff \exists A: {	t Functionally Closed} \; . \; U=A^{\complement}
FunctionallyClosedIsClosed :: \forall X \in \mathsf{TOP} . \forall A : \mathsf{FunctionallyClosed}(X) . A : \mathsf{Closed}(X)
Proof =
. . .
```

```
FunctionallyOpenIsOpen :: \forall X \in \mathsf{TOP} . \forall U : \mathsf{FunctionallyOpen}(X) . U : \mathsf{Open}(X)
Proof =
. . .
UnionOfFunctionallyClosed :: \forall X \in \mathsf{TOP} : \forall A, B : \mathsf{FunctionallyClosed}(X).
    A \cup B: FunctionallyClosed(X)
Proof =
. . .
{\tt IntersectionOfFunctionallyClosed} \ :: \ \forall X \in {\tt TOP} \ . \ \forall I \in {\tt SET} \ . \ \forall A : I \to {\tt FunctionallyClosed}(X) \ .
    A_i: FunctionallyClosed(X)
Proof =
{\tt Complete Separation Of Functionally Closed} :: \forall X \in {\tt TOP} \:. \: \forall A,B : {\tt Functionally Closed} \:.
   \forall [0]: A \cap B = \emptyset . (A, B) : \texttt{CompletelySeparated}
Proof =
. . .
continuousFunctions :: TOP \rightarrow SET
{\tt continuousFunctions}\,(X) = C(X) := C(X,\mathbb{R})
{\tt T1TopologyGeneratedByRealFunctionIsNormal} :: \forall X: {\tt T1} \ . \ \forall f: {\tt NonEmpty}\Big(C(X)\Big) \ .
    X = \langle f \rangle_{\mathsf{TOP}} \Rightarrow X : \mathsf{Tychonoff}
Proof =
. . .
TychonoffFunctioanalEquivalence :: \forall X \in \mathsf{SET} \ . \ \forall T, T' : \mathsf{Topology}(X) \ .
    . \ \forall [0]: \Big((X,T),(X,T'): \mathtt{Tychonoff}\Big) \ . \ (X,T) \cong_{TOP} (X,T') \iff C(X,T) = C(X,T')
Proof =
```

## 1.4.2 Perfectly Normal Spaces

```
PerfectlyNormal ::?T4
X: \mathtt{PerfectlyNormal} \iff \forall A: \mathtt{Closed}(X) \ . \ A \in G_{\delta}(X)
AlternativePerfectlyNormal :: \forall X : \mathsf{T4} . X : \mathsf{PerfectlyNormal} \iff \forall U \in \mathcal{T}(X) . U \in F_{\sigma}(X)
Proof =
. . .
 VedenissoffTHM! :: \forall X : T1 . X : PerfectlyNormal \iff \forall U \in \mathcal{T}(X) . U : FunctionallyOpen(X) 
Proof =
. . .
 VedenissoffTHM2 :: \forall X : T1 . X : PerfectlyNormal \iff \forall A : Closed(X) . A : FunctionallyClosed(X) 
Proof =
. . .
 VedenissoffTHM3 :: \forall X : T1 . X : PerfectlyNormal \iff \forall A, B : Closed(X) . A \cap B = \emptyset \Rightarrow 
   \Rightarrow \exists f: X \xrightarrow{\mathsf{TOP}} [0,1] \;.\; f^{-1}\{0\} = A \;\&\; f^{-1}\{1\} = B
Proof =
. . .
PerfectlyNormalInvariance :: \forall X : PerfectlyNormal . \forall Y \in \mathsf{TOP} . \forall f : \mathsf{Closed}(X,Y) .
   f(X): PerfectlyNormal
Proof =
. . .
\exists V : \mathbb{N} \to \mathcal{T}(X) : U = \bigcup_{n=1}^{\infty} V_i \& \forall i \in \mathbb{N} . \overline{V_i} \subset U
Proof =
. . .
```

## 1.4.3 Normally Placed Sets

```
{\tt NormallyPlaced} :: \prod X : {\tt TOP} \:.\: ??X
A: \mathtt{NormallyPlaced} \iff \forall U \in \mathcal{U}(A) : \exists H: F_{\sigma}(X): A \subset H \subset U
NormallyPlacedInNormal :: \forall X: \mathtt{T4} . \forall A: \mathtt{NormallyPlaced} . \forall U \in \mathcal{U}(A) . \exists V: F_{\sigma} \& \mathtt{Open}(X) . A \subset V \subset U
Proof =
\begin{split} \Big(H,[1]\Big) := & \,\, \eth \mathsf{NormallyPlaced}(X)(A)(U) : \sum H \in F_\sigma(X) \,\,. \,\, A \subset H \subset U, \\ \Big(K,[2]\Big) := & \,\, \eth F_\sigma(X) : \sum K : \mathsf{Increasing}\Big(\mathbb{N},\mathsf{Closed}(X)\Big) \,\,. \,\, H = \bigcup_{i \in I} K_i, \end{split}
\Big(V,[3]\Big) := \eth \mathrm{T4}(X)(K,U^{\complement}) : \sum V : \mathrm{Increasing}(\mathbb{N},\mathrm{Open}(X)) \; . \; \forall n \in \mathbb{N} \; . \; V_n \subset U \; \& \; \overline{V_n} \cup A_{n+1} \subset V_{n+1},
W:=\bigcup_{i=1}^n V_i:\mathcal{T}(X),
[4] := UnionOfSubsets[3] : W \subset U,
[5] := UnionOgSupersets[3][1] : A \subset H \subset W
[6] := \eth \mathtt{union}[3] : W = \bigcup^{\infty} \overline{V_i},
[7] := \eth^{-1}F_{\sigma}(X)[6] : W \in F_{\sigma}(X),
[*] := [4][5][7] : This;
 PerfectlyNormallyPlaced :: \forall X : PerfectlyNormal . \forall A \subset X . A : NormallyPlaced(X)
Proof =
 . . .
 {\tt NormallyPlacedUnion} \ :: \ \forall X \in {\tt TOP} \ . \ \forall A : \mathbb{N} \to {\tt NormallyPlaced}(X) \ . \ \bigcup^{\infty} A_i : {\tt NormallyPlaced}(X)
Proof =
Assume U:\mathcal{U}\left(igcup_{i=1}^{\infty}A_{i}
ight),
\Big(f,[1]\Big):=\Lambda i\in\mathbb{N}\;.\;\eth {\tt NormallyPlaced}(A_i)(U):\prod_{i=1}^\infty F_\sigma(X)\;.\;A_i\subset f_i\subset U,
F:=\bigcup_{i=0}^{\infty}f_{i}:F_{\sigma}(X),
[U.*] := \jmath F \texttt{UnionSubset}[1] \texttt{SubsetUnion}[1] : \bigcup_{i=1}^{\infty} A_i \subset F \subset U;
\leadsto [*] := \eth^{-1} \mathtt{NormallyPlaced} : \left(\bigcup_{i=1}^{\infty} \mathtt{NormalyPlaced}(X)\right);
```

 ${\tt NormallyPlacedSubspace} \ :: \ \forall X \in {\tt TOP} \ . \ \forall A : {\tt NormallyPlacedSet}(X) \ . \ \forall B : F_{\sigma}(A)(X) \ . \ B : {\tt NormallyPlacedSet}(X) \ . \ \exists A : {$ 

$$\Big(K,[1]\Big):=\eth F_{\sigma}(A)(X)(B):\sum K:n\to \operatorname{Closed}(A)\;.\;B=\bigcup_{n=1}^{\infty}K_{n},$$

$$\Big(K',[2]\Big) := {\tt ClosedInSubspace}(X,B,K) : \sum K' : n \to {\tt Closed}(A) \; . \; \forall n \in \mathbb{N} \; . \; K = K' \cap A,$$
 Assume  $U : \mathcal{U}_A(B),$ 

# 1.4.4 Urysohn and Semiregular Spaces

```
Urysohn ::?TOP X: \mathtt{Urysohn} \iff \forall x,y \in X \ . \ x \neq y \Rightarrow \exists U \in \mathcal{U}(x) \ . \ \exists V \in \mathcal{U}(y) : \overline{U} \cap \overline{V} = \emptyset Semireguar ::?T2 X: \mathtt{Urysohn} \iff \mathtt{OpenDomain}(X) : \mathtt{Base}(X) UrysohnSeparationHierarchy :: T2 \subset Urysohn \subset T3 Proof = ... \square SemiregularSeparationHierarchy :: T2 \subset Semiregular \subset T3 Proof = ... \square
```

### 1.4.5 Semicontinuous Functions

```
UpperSemicontinuous :: \prod X : \mathsf{TOP} . ?(X \to \mathbb{R})
f: \mathtt{UpperSemicontinuous} \iff f \in C_{1/2}(X) \iff \forall x \in X . \forall r \in \mathbb{R} . f(x) > r \Rightarrow
          \Rightarrow \exists U \in \mathcal{U}(x) : \forall u \in U . f(u) > r
LowerSemicontinuous :: \prod X : \mathsf{TOP} . ?(X \to \mathbb{R})
f: \texttt{LowerSemicontinuous} \iff f \in C^{1/2}(X) \iff \forall x \in X : \forall r \in \mathbb{R} : f(x) < r \Rightarrow
          \Rightarrow \exists U \in \mathcal{U}(x) : \forall u \in U . f(u) < r
{\tt UpperSemicontinuous} \, :: \, \prod X : {\tt TOP} \, . \, \prod R : {\tt Poset} \, . \, ?(X \to R)
f: \mathtt{UpperSemicontinuous} \iff f \in C^{1/2}(X,R) \iff \forall x \in X \ . \ \forall r \in R \ . \ f(x) > r \Rightarrow f(x) = f(x) 
          \Rightarrow \exists U \in \mathcal{U}(x) : \forall u \in U . f(u) > r
EquivalentUpperSemicontinuous :: \forall X \in \mathsf{TOP} : \forall f : C \to \mathbb{R} : f \in C^{1/2}(X) \iff \forall r \in \mathbb{R} .
         . \left\{ x \in X : f(x) \le r \right\} : \mathtt{Closed}(X)
A := \left\{ x \in X : f(x) \le r \right\} : ?X,
Assume x:X,
Assume [1]: f(x) > r,
\left(U_x, [x.*]\right) := \eth C^{1/2}(X)[1] : \sum U_x \in \mathcal{U}(x) . \forall u \in U_x . f(u) > r;
 \sim [1] := \texttt{OpenByInnerCover} : A^{\complement} \in \mathcal{T}(X),
[*] := \eth \mathtt{Closed}[1] : (A : \mathtt{Closed}(X));
EquivalentLowerSemicontinuous :: \forall X \in \mathsf{TOP} : \forall f : C \to \mathbb{R} : \forall f \in C_{1/2}(X) \iff \forall r \in \mathbb{R} .
         . \left\{ x \in X : f(x) \ge r \right\} : \mathtt{Closed}(X)
Proof =
 . . .
  ContinuousByLoweAndUpperSemicontinuity :: \forall X \in \mathsf{TOP} : C^{1/2}(X) \cap C_{1/2}(X) = C(X)
Proof =
 . . .
 SemicomtinuousReversion :: \forall X \in \mathsf{TOP} : C^{1/2}(X) = -C_{1/2}(X)
Proof =
 . . .
```

```
{\tt UpperSemicontinuousAlgebra} \, :: \, \forall X \in {\tt TOP} \, . \, \forall f,g \in C^{1/2}(X) \, . \, f+g, \max(f,g), \min(f,g) \in C^{1/2}(X)
Proof =
. . .
{\tt UpperSemicontinuousAlgebra2} \ :: \ \forall X \in {\tt TOP} \ . \ \forall f,g \in C^{1/2}(X) \ . \ f,g > 0 \Rightarrow f * g \in C^{1/2}(X)
Proof =
. . .
{\tt LoweSemicontinuousInfimum} \, :: \, \forall X \in {\tt TOP} \, . \, \forall I \in {\tt SET} \, . \, \forall f: I \to C_{1/2}(X) \, . \, \forall b: X \to \mathbb{R} \, .
    . \forall [0] : \forall i \in I . f_i \ge b . \inf_{i \in I} f \in C_{1/2}(X)
Proof =
{\tt UpperSemicontinuousSupremum} \, :: \, \forall X \in {\tt TOP} \, . \, \forall I \in {\tt SET} \, . \, \forall f : I \to C^{1/2}(X) \, . \, \forall b : X \to \mathbb{R} \, .
    . \forall [0]: \forall i \in I . f_i \ge b . \sup_{i \in I} f \in C^{1/2}(X)
Proof =
. . .
 Proof =
. . .
TychonoffBySemicontinuousApproximation :: \forall X : \texttt{T1} . X : \texttt{Tychonoff} \iff \forall f \in C^{1/2}(X).
    . \exists I \in \mathsf{SET} : \exists g : I \to C(X) : f = \sup_{i \in SET} g_i
Proof =
. . .
{\tt NormalBySemicontinuousMidpoint} :: \ \forall X: {\tt T1} \ . \ X: {\tt T4} \ \Longleftrightarrow \ \forall f \in C_{1/2}(X) \ . \ \forall g \in C^{1/2}(X) \ .
    . f \leq g \Rightarrow \exists h \in C(X) : f \leq h \leq g
Proof =
. . .
```

```
{\tt PerfeclyNormalBySemicontinuousApproximation} \ :: \ \forall X : {\tt T1} \ . \ X : {\tt PerfectlyNormal} \ \Longleftrightarrow \ \forall f \in C^{1/2} \ .
          \exists g: \mathbb{N} \to C(X) : g \uparrow f
Proof =
  . . .
  {\tt PerfeclyNormalBySemicontinuousMidpoint} :: \forall X : {\tt T1} \;.\; X : {\tt PerfectlyNormal} \iff \forall f \in C_{1/2} \;.\; \forall g \in C^{1/2} \;.
          f \leq g \Rightarrow \exists h \in C(X) : f \leq g \leq g \& \forall x \in X : f(x) < g(x) \Rightarrow f(x) < h(x) < g(x)
Proof =
  . . .
  {\tt LowerSemicontinuousSubspaceValued} \ :: \ \prod X,Y \in {\tt TOP} \ . \ ?(Y \to {\tt Closed}(X))
F: \texttt{LowerSemicontinuousSubspaceValued} \iff F \in \mathcal{C}^{1/2}(X,Y) \iff
             \iff \forall U \in \mathcal{T}(X) . \{ y \in Y : F(y) \cap U \neq \emptyset \} \in \mathcal{T}(Y)
{\tt UpperSemicontinuousSubspaceValued} \ :: \ \prod X,Y \in {\tt TOP} \ . \ ?(Y \to {\tt Closed}(X))
F: \mathtt{UpperSemicontinuousSubspaceValued} \iff F \in \mathcal{C}_{1/2}(X,Y) \iff
             \iff \forall U \in \mathcal{T}(X) . \{ y \in Y : F(y) \subset U \} \in \mathcal{T}(Y)
\texttt{ContinuousBySubspaceSemicontinuity} :: \ \forall X : \texttt{T1} \ . \ \forall Y \in \mathsf{TOP} \ . \ \forall f : Y \to X \ . \ f : Y \xrightarrow{\mathsf{TOP}} X \iff \mathsf{TOP} \ . \ \forall f : Y \to X \ . \ f : Y \xrightarrow{\mathsf{TOP}} X \iff \mathsf{TOP} \ . \ \forall f : Y \to X \ . \ f : Y \xrightarrow{\mathsf{TOP}} X \iff \mathsf{TOP} \ . \ \forall f : Y \to X \ . \ f : Y \xrightarrow{\mathsf{TOP}} X \iff \mathsf{TOP} \ . \ \forall f : Y \to X \ . \ f : Y \xrightarrow{\mathsf{TOP}} X \iff \mathsf{TOP} \ . \ \forall f : Y \to X \ . \ f : Y \xrightarrow{\mathsf{TOP}} X \implies \mathsf{TOP} \ . \ \forall f : Y \to X \ . \ f : Y \xrightarrow{\mathsf{TOP}} X \implies \mathsf{TOP} \ . \ \forall f : Y \to X \ . \ f : Y \xrightarrow{\mathsf{TOP}} X \implies \mathsf{TOP} \ . \ \forall f : Y \to X \ . \ f : Y \xrightarrow{\mathsf{TOP}} X \implies \mathsf{TOP} \ . \ \forall f : Y \to X \ . \ f : Y \xrightarrow{\mathsf{TOP}} X \implies \mathsf{TOP} \ . \ \forall f : Y \to X \ . \ f : Y \xrightarrow{\mathsf{TOP}} X \implies \mathsf{TOP} \ . \ \forall f : Y \to X \ . \ f : Y \xrightarrow{\mathsf{TOP}} X \implies \mathsf{TOP} \ . \ \forall f : Y \to X \ . \ f : Y \xrightarrow{\mathsf{TOP}} X \implies \mathsf{TOP} \ . \ \forall f : Y \to X \ . \ f : Y \xrightarrow{\mathsf{TOP}} X \implies \mathsf{TOP} \ . \ \forall f : Y \to X \ . \ f : Y \xrightarrow{\mathsf{TOP}} X \implies \mathsf{TOP} \ . \ \forall f : Y \to X \ . \ f : Y \to X \ .
            \iff \Lambda y \in Y : \{f(y)\} \in \mathcal{C}^{1/2} \cap \mathcal{C}_{1/2}(X,Y)
Proof =
  . . .
  {\tt OpenBySubspaceSemicontinuity} :: \forall X \in {\tt TOP} \ . \ \forall Y : {\tt T1} \ . \ \forall f : X \twoheadrightarrow Y \ . \ f : {\tt Open} \iff
             \iff \Lambda y \in Y \cdot f^{-1}\{y\} \in \mathcal{C}^{1/2}(X,Y)
Proof =
  . . .
  {\tt ClosedBySubspaceSemicontinuity} :: \forall X \in {\tt TOP} \ . \ \forall Y : {\tt T1} \ . \ \forall f : X \twoheadrightarrow Y \ . \ f : {\tt Closed} \iff
            \iff \Lambda y \in Y \cdot f^{-1}\{y\} \in \mathcal{C}_{1/2}(X,Y)
Proof =
  . . .
  {\tt OpenBySubspaceSemicontinuity} \, :: \, \forall Y \in {\tt TOP} \, . \, \forall f: Y \to \mathbb{R} \, . \, f \in C^{1/2}(Y) \, \Longleftrightarrow \,
            \iff \Lambda y \in Y . (-\infty, f(y)] \in \mathcal{C}^{1/2}(\mathbb{R}, Y)
Proof =
  . . .
```

```
{\tt ClosedBySubspaceSemicontinuity} :: \forall Y \in {\tt TOP} \ . \ \forall f: Y \to \mathbb{R} \ . \ f \in C_{1/2}(Y) \iff
     \iff \Lambda y \in Y \ . \ (-\infty, f(y)] \in \mathcal{C}_{1/2}(\mathbb{R}, Y)
Proof =
. . .
\left(\Lambda y \in Y : \overline{\bigcup_{i \in I} F_i(y)}\right) \in \mathcal{C}^{1/2}(X, Y)
Proof =
 \texttt{UpperSemicontinuousUnion} :: \forall X,Y \in \mathsf{TOP} : \forall F,G \in \mathcal{C}_{1/2}(X,Y) : . \Big(\Lambda y \in Y : F(y) \cup G(y)\Big) \in \mathcal{C}_{1/2}(X,Y) 
Proof =
{\tt UpperSemicontinuousIntersect} \, :: \, \forall X : {\tt T4} \, . \, \forall Y \in {\tt TOP} \, . \, \forall F, G\mathcal{C}_{1/2}(X,Y) \, .
    . \left(\Lambda y \in Y . F(y) \cap G(y)\right) \in \mathcal{C}_{1/2}(X, Y)
Proof =
. . .
```

# 1.5 Properties Preserved by Continuous Transformations

#### 1.5.1 Compact Sets

```
\texttt{Compact} \ :: \ \prod X \in \texttt{TOP} \ . \ ??X
K: \texttt{Compact} \iff \forall \mathcal{O}: \texttt{OpenCover}(X,K) \; . \; \exists \mathcal{O}' \subset \mathcal{O}: \mathcal{O}': \texttt{Finite} \; \& \; \texttt{OpenCover}(X,K)
\label{eq:finite_intersection} \texttt{FiniteIntersectionProperty} :: \prod X : ??? \texttt{SET} . ?X
A: \texttt{FiniteIntersectionProperty} \iff \forall B: \texttt{Finite}(A) \; . \; \bigcap \; b \neq \emptyset
CompactByFiniteIntersecton :: \forall X \in TOP . X : Compact(X) \iff
                 \iff \forall A : \texttt{FiniteIntersectionProperty Closed}(X) \; . \; \bigcup \; a \neq \emptyset
Proof =
 . . .
  {\tt CompactAsSubset} \, :: \, \forall X \in {\tt TOP} \, . \, \forall A \subset X \, . \, A : {\tt Compact}(A) \Rightarrow A : {\tt Compact}(X)
Proof =
 . . .
  CompactSubset :: \forall X \in \mathsf{TOP} : \forall [0] : (X : \mathsf{Compact}(X)) : \forall A : \mathsf{Closed}(X) : A : \mathsf{Compact}(X)
Proof =
 . . .
  CompactAsSubspace :: \forall X \in \mathsf{TOP} . \forall A : \mathsf{Compact}(X) . A : \mathsf{Compact}(A)
Proof =
 . . .
  {\tt CompactaUnion} \,:: \, \forall X \in {\tt TOP} \, . \, \forall n \in \mathbb{N} \, . \, \forall A : n \to {\tt Compact}(X) \, . \, \, \bigcup_i A_i : {\tt Compact}(X) \, . \, \, \bigcup_i A_i : {\tt Compact}(X) \, . \, \, \bigcup_i A_i : {\tt Compact}(X) \, . \, \, \bigcup_i A_i : {\tt Compact}(X) \, . \, \, \bigcup_i A_i : {\tt Compact}(X) \, . \, \, \bigcup_i A_i : {\tt Compact}(X) \, . \, \, \bigcup_i A_i : {\tt Compact}(X) \, . \, \, \bigcup_i A_i : {\tt Compact}(X) \, . \, \, \bigcup_i A_i : {\tt Compact}(X) \, . \, \, \bigcup_i A_i : {\tt Compact}(X) \, . \, \, \bigcup_i A_i : {\tt Compact}(X) \, . \, \, \bigcup_i A_i : {\tt Compact}(X) \, . \, \, \bigcup_i A_i : {\tt Compact}(X) \, . \, \, \bigcup_i A_i : {\tt Compact}(X) \, . \, \, \bigcup_i A_i : {\tt Compact}(X) \, . \, \, \bigcup_i A_i : {\tt Compact}(X) \, . \, \, \bigcup_i A_i : {\tt Compact}(X) \, . \, \, \bigcup_i A_i : {\tt Compact}(X) \, . \, \, \bigcup_i A_i : {\tt Compact}(X) \, . \, \, \bigcup_i A_i : {\tt Compact}(X) \, . \, \, \bigcup_i A_i : {\tt Compact}(X) \, . \, \, \bigcup_i A_i : {\tt Compact}(X) \, . \, \, \bigcup_i A_i : {\tt Compact}(X) \, . \, \, \bigcup_i A_i : {\tt Compact}(X) \, . \, \, \bigcup_i A_i : {\tt Compact}(X) \, . \, \, \bigcup_i A_i : {\tt Compact}(X) \, . \, \, \bigcup_i A_i : {\tt Compact}(X) \, . \, \, \bigcup_i A_i : {\tt Compact}(X) \, . \, \, \bigcup_i A_i : {\tt Compact}(X) \, . \, \, \bigcup_i A_i : {\tt Compact}(X) \, . \, \, \bigcup_i A_i : {\tt Compact}(X) \, . \, \, \bigcup_i A_i : {\tt Compact}(X) \, . \, \, \bigcup_i A_i : {\tt Compact}(X) \, . \, \, \bigcup_i A_i : {\tt Compact}(X) \, . \, \, \bigcup_i A_i : {\tt Compact}(X) \, . \, \, \bigcup_i A_i : {\tt Compact}(X) \, . \, \, \bigcup_i A_i : {\tt Compact}(X) \, . \, \, \bigcup_i A_i : {\tt Compact}(X) \, . \, \, \bigcup_i A_i : {\tt Compact}(X) \, . \, \, \bigcup_i A_i : {\tt Compact}(X) \, . \, \, \bigcup_i A_i : {\tt Compact}(X) \, . \, \, \bigcup_i A_i : {\tt Compact}(X) \, . \, \, \bigcup_i A_i : {\tt Compact}(X) \, . \, \, \bigcup_i A_i : {\tt Compact}(X) \, . \, \, \bigcup_i A_i : {\tt Compact}(X) \, . \, \, \bigcup_i A_i : {\tt Compact}(X) \, . \, \, \bigcup_i A_i : {\tt Compact}(X) \, . \, \, \bigcup_i A_i : {\tt Compact}(X) \, . \, \, \bigcup_i A_i : {\tt Compact}(X) \, . \, \, \bigcup_i A_i : {\tt Compact}(X) \, . \, \, \bigcup_i A_i : {\tt Compact}(X) \, . \, \, \bigcup_i A_i : {\tt Compact}(X) \, . \, \, \bigcup_i A_i : {\tt Compact}(X) \, . \, \, \bigcup_i A_i : {\tt Compact}(X) \, . \, \, \bigcup_i A_i : {\tt Compact}(X) \, . \, \, \bigcup_i A_i : {\tt Compact}(X) \, . \, \, \bigcup_i A_i : {\tt Compact}(X) \, . \, \, \bigcup_i A_i : {\tt Compact}(X) \, . \, \, \bigcup_i A_i : {\tt Compact}(X) \, . \, \, \bigcup_i
Proof =
 . . .
   {\tt CompactaIntersection} \, :: \, \forall X \in {\tt TOP} \, . \, \forall I \in {\tt SET} \, . \, \forall A : I \to {\tt Compact}(X) \, . \, \bigcap A_i : {\tt Compact}(X) \, .
Proof =
  . . .
```

```
\texttt{FiniteCompactaIntersection} \ :: \ \forall X \in \mathsf{TOP} \ . \ \forall U \in \mathcal{T}(X) \ . \ \forall I \in \mathsf{SET} \ . \ \forall A : I \to \mathsf{Closed}(X) \ . \ \forall i \in I \ .
     . \ \forall [0]: \Big(A_i: \mathtt{Compact}) \ . \ \forall [00]: \bigcap_{i \in I} \subset U \ . \ \exists F: \mathtt{Finite}(I): \bigcup_{i \in F} A_i \subset U
Proof =
J := I \setminus \{i\} : \mathtt{Subset}(J),
V:=\Lambda j\in J . A_j^{\complement}: \mathtt{Subset}(I),
[1] := \jmath V[00] : \Big( \operatorname{Im} V : \operatorname{Type}OpenCover(A_i \cap U^{\complement}) \Big),
\Big(V',[2]\Big) := \eth \mathtt{Compact}(X) : \sum V' : \mathtt{Finite}(\operatorname{Im} F) \; . \; V' : \mathtt{OpenCover}(A_i \cap U^{\complement}),
\Big(K,[3]\Big) := \eth{\tt image}(V') : \sum K : {\tt Finite}(J) \; . \; V' = V(K),
F := K \cup \{i\} : \mathtt{Finite}(I),
[4] := \eth \mathtt{OpenCover}[2] \jmath F : \bigcup_{i \in F} A_i \subset U;
CompactSeparation1 :: \forall X : T3 . \forall A : Compact(X) . \forall B : Closed(A).
     \exists U \in \mathcal{U}(A) : \exists V \in \mathcal{U}(B) : U \cap V = \emptyset
Proof =
. . .
 CompactSeparation2 :: \forall X : T2 . \forall A : Compact(X) . \forall B : Compact(A).
     \exists U \in \mathcal{U}(A) : \exists V \in \mathcal{U}(B) : U \cap V = \emptyset
Proof =
. . .
CampactIsNormal :: \forall X : T2 \& Compact . X : T4
Proof =
. . .
 TychonoffComapctSeparation :: \forall X : Tychonoff . \forall A : Compact(X) . \forall B : Closed(X) .
     \exists f \in C(X) : f(A) = \{0\} \& f(B) = \{1\}
Proof =
. . .
 FiniteIsCompact :: \forall X \in \mathsf{TOP} \ . \ \forall F : \mathsf{Finite}
Proof =
```

```
{\tt CompactIsClosed} \ :: \ \forall X : {\tt T2} \ . \ \forall A : {\tt Compact}(X) \ . \ A : {\tt Closed}(X)
Proof =
Assume x:A^{\complement},
[1] := \texttt{FiniteIsCompact}(X)(\{x\}) : \Big(\{x\} : \texttt{Compact}(X)\Big),
\Big(U,V,[2]\Big) := \texttt{CompactSeparation2}(X,A,\{x\})[1] : \sum U \in \mathcal{U}(A) \;.\; \sum V \in \mathcal{U}(x) \;.\; V \cap U = \emptyset,
[3] := ClosureEquivalent(A)[2] : x \notin \overline{A};
\sim [1] := \eth^{-1} \mathtt{SetEq} : A = \overline{A},
[*] := {\tt ClosedByClosure}[1] : \Big(A : {\tt Closed}(X)\Big);
CompactImage :: \forall X : \texttt{Compact} . \forall Y \in \mathsf{TOP} . \forall f \in C \& \texttt{Surjective}(X,Y) . Y : \texttt{Compact}
Proof =
. . .
\texttt{CompactImageClosure} \ :: \ \forall X : \texttt{Compact} \ . \ \forall Y : \texttt{T2} \ . \ \forall f : X \xrightarrow{\texttt{TOP}} Y \ . \ \forall A \subset X \ . \ f(\overline{A}) = \overline{f(A)}
Proof =
. . .
{\tt CompactClosedMap} :: \forall X : {\tt Compact} . \forall Y : {\tt T2} . \forall f : X \xrightarrow{\tt TOP} Y . f : {\tt Closed}(X,Y)
Proof =
. . .
\texttt{CompactHomeo} \, :: \, \forall X : \texttt{Compact} \, . \, \forall Y : \texttt{T2} \, . \, \forall f \in C \, \& \, \texttt{Bijective}(X,Y) \, . \, f : X \overset{\texttt{TOP}}{\longleftrightarrow} Y
Proof =
. . .
KuratowskiLemma :: \forall X, Y \in \mathsf{TOP} . \forall A : \mathsf{Compact}(X) . \forall y \in Y . \forall W \in \mathcal{U}(A \times \{y\}) .
     \exists U \in \mathcal{U}(A) : \exists V \in \mathcal{U}(y) : U \times V \subset W
Proof =
```

```
KuratowskiTHM1 :: \forall X : Compact & T2 . \forall Y \in \mathsf{TOP} . \pi_2 : Closed(X \times Y, Y)
Proof =
Assume A : Closed(X \times Y),
U := A^{\complement} : \operatorname{Open}(X \times Y),
B := \pi_1(A) : ?X,
[1] := {\tt CompactClosedMap} : \Big(B : {\tt Closed}(X)\Big),
Assume y:\Big(\pi_2(A)\Big)^{\complement},
[2] := \eth compliment \eth \pi_2 \jmath B : B \times y \subset U,
\Big(W,V,[3]\Big) := \mathtt{KuratowskiLemma}[2] : \sum W \in \mathcal{U}(B) \;.\; \sum V \in \mathcal{U}(y) \;.\; V \times W \subset U,
[4] := [3] \jmath U \eth \pi_2 : U \cap A = \emptyset;
 \sim [2] := OpenByInnerCover : \left(\pi_2(A)\right)^{\complement} \in \mathcal{T}(Y),
[3] := \eth^{-1} \mathtt{Closed}[2] : \Big(\pi_2 A : \mathtt{Closed}(X)\Big);
 \sim [*] := \eth^{-1} \mathtt{Closed} : (\pi_2 : \mathtt{Closed}(X \times Y, Y));
KuratowskiProperty :: ?TOP
X: \mathtt{KuratowskiProperty} \iff \forall Y: \mathtt{T4}.\pi_2: \mathtt{Closed}(X, X \times Y)
KuratowskiTHM2 :: \forall X : KuratowskiProperty . X : Compact & T2
Proof =
  . . .
  \texttt{CompactGraphTheorem} \ :: \ \forall X \in \mathsf{TOP} \ . \ \forall Y : \mathsf{Compact} \ \& \ \mathsf{T2} \ . \ \forall f : X \to Y \ . \ f \in C(X,Y) \iff G(f) : \mathsf{Closed}(X,Y) = \mathsf{Compact}(X,Y) = \mathsf{Compact}(X,Y)
Proof =
[1] := ClosedGraphThm(X, Y)(f) : Left \Rightarrow Right,
\mathtt{Assume}\ [2]: \Big(G(f): \mathtt{Closed}(X,Y)\Big),
Assume A : Closed(Y),
B := X \times A : Closed(X \times Y),
C := B \cap G(f) : \mathtt{Closed}(X \times Y),
[3] := \eth G(f) \jmath C \eth^{-1} \pi . f^{-1}(A) = \pi_1(C),
[A.*] := KuratowskiTHM[3] : (f^{-1}(A) : Closed(X));
 \sim \lceil 2.* \rceil := \eth^{-1} \mathtt{Continuous} : f \in C(X,Y);
  \sim [*] := I(\iff)I(\Rightarrow)[1]: f \in C(X,Y) \iff G(f): \mathtt{Closed}(X,U);
```

```
CompactLimitTheorem :: \forall X \in \mathsf{TOP} \ . \ X : \mathsf{Compact} \iff \forall D : \mathsf{DirectedSet} \ . \ \forall x : \mathsf{Net}(X,D) \ . \ \exists \mathsf{Cluster}(x)
Proof =
Assume [1]: X: Compact,
Assume D: DirectedSet,
Assume x : Net(X, D),
A := \Lambda n \in D . \overline{\{x_i | i \geq n\}} : D \to \mathtt{Closed}(X),
[2] := \eth Directed Set \jmath A \eth^{-1} Finite Intersection Property : (A : Finite Intersection Property Closed(X)),
[3] := {\tt CompactByFiniteIntersection}([2]): \bigcap A_n \neq \emptyset,
B:=\bigcap A_n: \mathtt{Closed}(X),
\Big(c,[5]\Big):=\eth {\tt Nonempty}:\sum c\in X\;.\;c\in B,
Assume U: \mathcal{U}(c),
Assume n:D,
[6] := \jmath B[5] \eth intersection : c \in A_n,
[U.*] := \jmath A_n \texttt{AlternativeClosure} : \exists m \in D : m \geq n \& x_m \in U;
\sim [1.*] := \eth^{-1} \mathtt{Cluseter}(x) : (c : \mathtt{Cluster});
\rightsquigarrow [1] := I(\Rightarrow) : LEFT \Rightarrow RIGHT,
Assume [2]: Right,
Assume A: FiniteIntersectionProperty(X),
D := \left\{ \bigcap F \middle| F : \mathtt{Finite}(A) \right\} : ??X,
[3] := \eth FiniteIntersectionPropertyjD : \forall d \in D . d \neq \emptyset,
\Big(x,[4]\Big):=\eth {\tt NonEmpty}[3]:\sum x:D	o X . \forall d\in D . x\in d,
c := [2](x) : Cluster(x),
[5] := \eth Cluster(x)[4] : c \in \bigcap A,
[A.*] := \eth^{-1} \mathtt{NonEmpty}[5] : \bigcap A \neq \emptyset;
\sim [2.*] := \texttt{CompampByFiniteIntersection} : \Big(X : \texttt{Compact}\Big);
\rightsquigarrow [*] := I(\Rightarrow)I(\iff)[1] : THIS;
CompactQuotientMap ::
    :: \forall X : \mathtt{Compact} . \forall Y : \mathtt{T2} . \forall f \in \mathsf{TOP} \& \mathtt{Surjective}(X,Y) . \mathtt{QuotientMap}(X,Y,f)
Proof =
Mapping f must be closed, so it is a quotient map.
```

#### 1.5.2 Connected Spaces

```
Connected :: ?TOP
X : \mathtt{Connected} \iff \mathtt{Clopen}(X) = \{\emptyset, X\}
ConnectedProduct :: \forall I \in \mathsf{SET} : \forall X : I \to \mathsf{Connected} : \prod X_i
Proof =
Assume U: Clopen(X),
Assume i:I,
Assume p: \prod_{j \in \{i\}^{\complement}} X_j,
[1] := \mathtt{ProjectionHomeo}(I, X, i, p) : \{p\} \times X_i \cong_{\mathsf{TOP}} X_i,
[2] := \eth : U \cap \{p\} \times X_i : Clopen(X),
[i.*] :=: U \cap \{p\} \times X_i = \emptyset | U \cap \{p\} \times X_i = \{p\} \times X_i;
\rightsquigarrow [1] := I(\forall) : \forall i \in I . \exists E \subset \prod_{j \in \{i\}^{\complement}} X_j . U = X_i \times E,
[U.*] := \mathtt{Choice}(X) : U = \prod_{i \in I} X_i | U = \emptyset;

ightsquigarrow [*] := \eth^{-1} \mathtt{Connected} : \mathtt{Connected} \left( \prod_{i=1}^{n} X_i \right);
 {\tt MainTheoremOfConnectedSpace} :: \forall X : {\tt Connected} . \ \forall Y \in {\tt TOP} . \ \forall f \in C(X,Y) \ . \ {\tt Connected}(Y)
Proof =
 . . .
 ConnectedAltDef :: \forall X \in \mathsf{TOP} . Connected(X) \iff \forall f \in C(X,2) . Constant(X,2,f)
Proof =
 . . .
 {\tt ConnectedSubset} \ :: \ \prod X : {\tt TOP} \ . \ ??X
A: \mathtt{ConnectedSubset} \iff \mathtt{Connected}(X, A) \iff \mathtt{Connected}(A)
ConnectedUnion1 :: \forall X \in \mathsf{TOP} : \forall I \in \mathsf{SET} : \forall A : I \to \mathsf{Connected}(X) .
   \texttt{PairwiseIntersecting}(X, I, A) \Rightarrow \texttt{Connected}\left(X, \bigcup_{i \in I} A_i\right)
Proof =
 . . .
```

```
{\tt ConnectedUnion2} :: \forall X \in {\tt TOP} . \forall I \in {\tt SET} . \forall A : I \to {\tt Connected}(X) .
  (\exists i \in I : \forall j \in I : A_i \cap A_j \neq \emptyset) \Rightarrow \mathtt{Connected}\left(X, \bigcup_{i \in I} A_i\right)
Proof =
IntermidiateValueTheorem :: \forall X: Connected . \forall f \in C(X) . a,b \in X . f(a) < 0 \& f(b) > 0 \Rightarrow
    \Rightarrow \exists c \in X : f(c) = 0
Proof =
ClosureOfConnectedIsConnected :: \forall X \in \mathsf{TOP} : \forall A : \mathsf{Connected}(X) : \mathsf{cl} A : \mathsf{Connected}(X)
Proof =
Assume f: C(\operatorname{cl} A, 2),
[1] := \texttt{ContinuousRestriction}\Big(f, A, \texttt{ClosureIsSuper}(A)\Big) : f_{|A} \in C(A, 2),
[2] := AltConnectedDef(A, f) : Constant(X, 2, f|_A),
[3] := \eth Constant(X, 2, f) Closure Continuation : Constant(cl A, 2);
\rightarrow [*] := AltConnectedDef : Connected(X, cl A);
connectedComponents :: \prod X \in \mathsf{TOP} . ??X
\texttt{connectedComponents} \; () = CC(X) := \sup \left\{ A \subset X : \texttt{Connected}(X) \right\}
ConnectedComponentsAreClosed :: \forall X \in \mathsf{TOP} : \forall A \in CC(X) : \mathsf{Closed}(X, A)
Proof =
. . .
{\tt ConnectedComponentsDisjointCover} \ :: \ \forall X \in {\tt TOP} \ . \qquad \bigsqcup_{\tt CO(X)} A = X
Proof =
\texttt{connectedComponentsOf} \; :: \; \prod X \in \mathsf{TOP} \; . \; x \to CC(X)
\texttt{connectedComponentsOf}(x) = CC(x) := \texttt{ConnectedComponentsDisjointCover}(X, A)
```

```
\label{eq:locallyConnectedConnectedComponentsAreClopen} \text{ :: } \forall X : \texttt{Locally Connected} : \forall A \in CC(X) \text{ .} . \text{ Clopen}(X,A) \text{Proof} = \\ \dots \\ \square
```

#### 1.5.3 Path-Connected Spaces

```
pathSpace :: \prod X \in \mathsf{TOP} : X^2 \to ?C([0,1],X)
\mathtt{pathSpace}\left(x,y\right) = \Omega(x,y) := \left\{\gamma \in C\Big([0,1],X\Big)\right\}
 \texttt{joinPaths} \, :: \, \prod X \in \mathsf{TOP} \, . \, \, \prod x,y,z \in X \, . \, \Omega(x,y) \times \Omega(y,z) \to \Omega(x,z)
 \mathtt{joinPaths}\,(\alpha,\beta) = \alpha\beta := \Lambda t \in [0,1] \; . \; \mathtt{if} \; t \leq \frac{1}{2} \; \mathtt{then} \; \alpha(2t) \; \mathtt{else} \; \beta \, (2t-1)
 pathCategory :: TOP \rightarrow SCAT
\texttt{pathCategory}\left(X\right) = \omega(X,X) := \Big(X,\Omega,\texttt{joinPaths},\texttt{constant}\big([0,1],X\big)\Big)
 \texttt{reversePath} \, :: \, \prod X \in \mathsf{TOP} \, . \, \, \prod x,y \in X \, . \, \uparrow \Omega(x,y) \to \uparrow \Omega(y,x)
 \texttt{reversePath}\left(\gamma\right) = \gamma^{\curvearrowleft} := \Lambda t \in [0,1] \;.\; \gamma(1-t)
 Subpath :: \prod X \in \mathsf{TOP} . \uparrow \Omega(X,X) \to ? \uparrow \Omega(X,X)
\alpha: \mathtt{Subpath} \iff \Lambda \gamma \in \Omega(X,X) \;.\; \alpha \subset \gamma \iff \Lambda \gamma \in \Omega(X,X) \;.\; \exists \phi: \mathtt{Nondeacrizing} \Big([0,1],[0,1]\Big) \;.\; \alpha = \phi \gamma = 0
{\tt pathMesh} \, :: \, \prod X \in {\tt TOP} \, . \, \uparrow \Omega(X,X) \to {\tt SET}
\mathtt{pathMesh}\left(\gamma\right) = M(\gamma) := \left\{ (n,\alpha) : \mathtt{Chain}\; \Omega(X,X) : \prod_{i=1}^n \alpha_i = \gamma \right\}
{\tt PathMeshLess} \, :: \, \prod X \in {\tt TOP} \, . \, \, \prod \gamma \in \uparrow \Omega(X,X) \, . \, ? \Big( M(\omega) \times M(\omega) \Big)
 (n,\alpha),(m,\beta): \texttt{PathMeshLess} \iff (n,\alpha) \leq (m,\beta) \iff \forall i \in n \;.\; \exists j \in m: \alpha_i \subset \beta_j \in m : \alpha_i \subset \beta_
```

```
PathMeshIsDirected :: \forall X \in \mathsf{TOP} . \forall \gamma \in \uparrow \Omega(X, X) . M(\gamma) : DirectedSet
 Proof =
 Assume (n, \alpha), (m, \beta) : M(\gamma),
 [1] := \eth M(\gamma)(n,\alpha) : \forall i \in n : \alpha_i \subset \gamma,
[2] := \eth M(\gamma)(m,\beta) : \forall i \in m : \beta_i \subset \gamma,
\Big(\phi,[3]\Big) := \eth \mathtt{Subpath}[1] : \prod_{i=1}^n \sum_{\phi:[0,1]\uparrow[0,1]} \;.\; \alpha = \phi_i \gamma,
\left(\psi,[4]\right):=\eth \mathtt{Subpath}[2]:\prod_{i=1}^{m}\sum_{\phi:[0,1]\uparrow[0,1]}\;.\;\beta=\psi_{i}\gamma,
T := \phi(n)(0) \cup \phi(n)(1) \cup \psi(m)(0) \cup \psi(m)(1) :?[0,1],
(N,t) := \operatorname{sort}(T) : \sum_{i=1}^{\infty} t : \operatorname{Increasing} \& \operatorname{Bijection}(N,T),
 M := N - 1 : \mathbb{N},
\omega := \Lambda i \in M \cdot \Lambda \lambda \in [0, 1] \cdot \gamma \Big( (1 - \lambda) t_i + \lambda t_{i+1} \Big) : M(\omega),
[\ldots *] := \jmath \omega : (M, \omega) < (n, \alpha) \& (M, \omega) < (m, \beta);
  \sim [*] := \eth^{-1} \mathtt{DirectedSet} : \mathtt{DirectedSet} \Big( M(\omega), \mathtt{PathMehLess}(\omega) \Big);
  PathConnected :: ?TOP
 X: \mathtt{PathConnected} \iff \forall x, y \in X : \Omega(x, Y) \neq \emptyset
 PathConnectedIsConnected :: \forall X : PathConnected . Connected(X)
 Proof =
  . . .
   \Box
{\tt PathConnectedSubset} :: \prod X \in {\tt TOP} \ . \ ?{\tt Connected}(X)
 A: \texttt{PathConnectedSubset} \iff A: \texttt{PathConnected}(X) \iff \left(A, \texttt{subsetTopology}(X, A)\right): \texttt{PathConected}(X) \iff \left(A, \texttt{subsetTopology}(X, A)\right) : \texttt{PathConnected}(X) \iff \left(A, \texttt{subset
 {\tt MainPathConnectedSpaceTHM} :: \forall X : {\tt PathConnected} . \ \forall Y \in {\tt TOP} . \ \forall f \in C(X,Y) \ . \ {\tt PathConnected}(Y,f(X))
 Proof =
  . . .
   {\tt PathConnectedPair} :: \prod X \in {\tt TOP} \: . \: ?(X \times X)
 (x,y): PathConnectedPair \iff \Omega(x,y) \neq \emptyset
 PathConnectedPairIsEquivalence :: \forall X \in \mathsf{TOP} . PathConnectedPairIsEquivalence(X)
 Proof =
  . . .
```

```
\label{eq:pathConnectedComponents} \begin{split} & \prod X \in \mathsf{TOP} \;.\; ??X \\ & \mathsf{pathConnectedComponents} \;() = \mathsf{PCC}(X) := \mathsf{classes} \; \mathsf{PathConnectedPair}(X) \\ & \mathsf{LocallyPathConnectedProperty} \; :: \; \forall X : \mathsf{LocallyPathConnected} \;. \; \forall U \in \mathsf{PCC}(X) \;. \; U : \mathsf{Clopen}(X) \\ & \mathsf{Proof} \; = \\ & \dots \\ & \square \end{split}
```

## 1.5.4 Totally Disconected Spaces

```
\label{eq:totallyDisconected} TotallyDisconnectedSpace \iff \forall A \in \mathrm{CC}(X) \;.\; A : \mathtt{Singleton} \label{eq:totallyDisconectesByBase} TotallyDisconectesByBase :: \forall X \in \mathsf{TOP} \;.\; \langle \mathtt{CLopen}(X) \rangle_{\mathsf{TOP}} = X \iff \mathtt{TotallyBounded}(X) \label{eq:totallyDisconectesByBase} Proof =
```

#### 1.5.5 Sequential Spaces

```
\texttt{limitOfSequences} \; :: \; \prod X : \mathsf{TOP} \; . \; (X \to \mathbb{N}) \to ?X
limitOfSequences(x) = \lim_{n \to \infty} x_n := \lim_{n \in \mathbb{N}} x_n
SequentialSpace :: ?TOP
X: \mathtt{SequentialSpace} \iff \forall A \subset X \cdot A : \mathtt{Closed} \iff \forall x : \mathtt{Net}(\mathbb{N},X) \cdot x_{\mathbb{N}} \subset A \Rightarrow \overline{x} \subset A
FrechetSpace ::?TOP
X: \mathtt{FrechetSpace} \iff \forall A \subset X : \forall p \in \overline{A} : \exists x: \mathtt{Net}(\mathbb{N},X) : x_{\mathbb{N}} \subset A : p = \lim_{n \to \infty} x_n
FirstCountableIsFrechetSpace :: \forall X : FirstCounable . X : FrechetSpace
Proof =
. . .
FrechetSpaceIsSequential :: \forall X : FrechetSpace . X : SequentialSpace
Proof =
. . .
ContinuousByLimits :: \forall X : SequentialSpace . \forall Y \in \mathsf{TOP} . \forall f: X \to Y . f \in C(X,Y) \iff
     \iff \forall x : \mathbb{N} \to X : \lim_{n \to \infty} f(x_n) = f\left(\lim_{n \to \infty} x_n\right)
Proof =
. . .
T1ByLimitNumber :: \forall X \in \mathsf{TOP} : \forall [0] : \forall x : \mathbb{N} \to X : \left| \lim_{n \to \infty} x_n \right| \leq 1 : X : \mathsf{T1}
Proof =
. . .
T2ByLimitNumber :: \forall X : \texttt{FirstCountable} : X : \texttt{T2} \iff \forall x : \mathbb{N} \to X : \left| \lim_{n \to \infty} x_n \right| \leq 1
Proof =
. . .
```

## 2 Compacta

In the previous chapter I itroduced compactness on the elementary rather. The chapter is fully devoted to developing these chapters to the level required by advanced abstract analysis. Three sections of this chapter are independent on conceptual level, but latter fragments may reference earlier ones ocasionally.

#### 2.1 Genera

As well as the separation axioms, the compactness may be introduced as a form o regularity, a property which makes space easy to handle. As it was shown during our previous encounter with compacts, they, indeed, may have nice properties. However, being compact is too restrictive, as many common natural spaces like real numbers  $\mathbb{R}$  are not compact. In this section I investigate some other predicates which in may ways simmilar to compactness, in the sence of making spaces into handy stuctures of comprehandable size, on the other hand still far more common then the compactness itself.

#### 2.1.1 Lindelöf Spaces

First of all I investigate Lindelöf spaces. Which are spaces which are more general than compacts as only countable subcovers may be extracted from the arbitrary covers. It is obvious that compact spaces are Lindelöf. Also as with compacts I show that this properties is inhereted by all closed sets. In difference with compactness which allows elvating T2 to T4 separation axioms, the Lindelöf property allows only elevating T3 to T4.

```
Lindelöf :: ?TOP
X: \mathtt{Lindel\"{o}f} \iff \forall \mathcal{O}: \mathtt{OpenCover}(X) . \exists \mathcal{O}' \subset \mathcal{O} . |\mathcal{O}'| \leq \aleph_0 \& \mathcal{O}': \mathtt{OpenCover}(X)
CompactIsLindelöf :: \forall X : Compact . Lindelöf(X)
Proof =
Obvious.
SecondCountableIsLindelöf :: \forall X : SecondCountable . Lindelöf(X)
Proof =
Let \mathcal{B} be a countable base for X.
As \mathcal{O} is a cover of X it is possible to construct a function O: X \to \mathcal{O} such that x \in O_x.
By definition of the base it must be possible to construct a function B: X \to \mathcal{B} such that x \in B_x \subset O_x.
Then \operatorname{Im} B \subset \mathcal{B} must be countable.
Then for each U \in \text{Im } B select O'_U with U \subset O'_U, which is possible for by construction of B.
Then \operatorname{Im} O' must be countable as an image of countable set.
x \in U_x for any x \in X, so x \in O'_{U_x}.
Thus, \operatorname{Im} O' forms a countable subcover of \mathcal{O}.
{\tt ClosedLindel\"ofSubspaceIsLindel\"of}:: \forall X: {\tt Lindel\"of}. \ \forall F: {\tt Closed}(X). \ {\tt Lindel\"of}(F)
Proof =
Assume \mathcal{O} is an open cover of F.
Then \mathcal{O}' = \left\{ O \cup F^{\complement} \middle| O \in \mathcal{O} \right\} is an open cover of X.
Select a countable subcover \mathcal{C} of \mathcal{O}' by Lindelöf property.
Then C' = \{O \cap F | O \in C\} is a countable subcover of C.
```

#### CoverSeparationLemma ::

$$:: \forall X \in \mathsf{TOP} \;.\; \forall A, B \subset X \;.\; \forall V, W : \mathbb{N} \to \mathcal{T}(X) \;.\; \forall \aleph : A \subset \bigcup_{n=1}^\infty V_n \;.\; \forall \square : \forall n \in \mathbb{N} \;.\; \overline{V} \cap B = \emptyset \;.$$

. 
$$\forall \gimel: B \subset \bigcup_{n=1}^\infty W_n$$
 .  $\forall \lnot: \forall n \in \mathbb{N}$  .  $\overline{W} \cap A = \emptyset$  .  $\mathtt{Separated}(X,A,B)$ 

Proof =

Without loss of generality assume that V and W are increasing.

Otherwise construct 
$$V'_n = \bigcup_{k=1}^n V_k$$
 and  $W'_n = \bigcup_{k=1}^n W_k$ .

Clearly, these constructions inherit properties  $\aleph', \beth', \beth', \lnot'$ .

Also without loss of generality assume that  $V_n \cap \overline{W}_n = \emptyset$  and  $W_n \cap \overline{V}_n = \emptyset$ .

Otherwise construct  $V'_n = V_n \setminus \overline{W}_n$  and  $W'_n = W_n \setminus \overline{V}_n$ .

Clearly, these constructions inherit properties  $\aleph', \beth', \beth', \lnot'$ .

Define open sets 
$$G = \bigcap_{n=1}^{\infty} V_n$$
 and  $H = \bigcap_{n=1}^{\infty} W_n$ .

Then  $A \subset G$  and  $B \subset H$  by  $\aleph$  and  $\Im$ .

Take any  $x \in G \cap H$ .

Then there exists some  $n, m \in \mathbb{N}$  such that  $x \in V_n \cap W_n$ .

Take  $k = \max(m, n)$ .

Then  $x \in V_k \cap W_k$  as both V and W are increasing.

But  $V_k \cap \overline{W}_k = \emptyset$ , so this is a contradiction!

Thus,  $H \cap G = \emptyset$  and H and G provide the separation of A and B.

LindelöfRegularity ::  $\forall X$  : Lindelöf & T3 . T4 & Tychonoff(X)

Proof =

Assume A and B are both closed sets in X.

As X is T3 for every  $a \in A$  it must be possible to select open  $U_a$  such that  $a \in U_a$  and  $\overline{U}_a \cap B = \emptyset$ .

As A itself is Lindel'of it must be possible to select a countable subcover  $\mathcal{U}$  from  $U_A$ .

By the simmilar process we may select a countable cover  $\mathcal{V}$  for B.

But this leads us to open separation lemma, so A and B can be separated.

Thus X is T4 and hence T3.5 or Tychonoff.

LindelöffSigmaIsLinelof ::  $\forall X$  : Compact .  $\forall A \in F_{\sigma}(X)$  . Lindelöf(A)

Proof =

Repesent  $A = \bigcup_{n=1}^{\infty} C_n$ , where each  $C_n$  is closed.

Then each  $C_n$  is Lindelöf, and if  $\mathcal{O}$  is an open cover for A, then  $\mathcal{O}$  is open cover for each  $C_n$ . Hence open countable subcovers  $\mathcal{O}'_n$  can be selected for each  $C_n$ .

Then  $\mathcal{O}'' = \bigcup_{n=1}^{\infty} \mathcal{O}'_n$  is still countable and is a cover of A.

#### 2.1.2 Locally Compact Spaces

Another intuitive approach on how the niceness of compactness can be extended to the broader class of spaces is the Locall Compactness. So, not the whole space is comprehandable anymore, but every point has a comprehandable neighborhood. In this case a T2 separation axiom can only be lifted to the separation axiom T3.5.

```
LocallyCompact :: ?TOP
X: \texttt{LocallyCompact} \iff \forall x \in X : \exists U \in \mathcal{U}(x) : \overline{U} : \texttt{Compact}(X)
LocallyCompactIsTychonoff :: \forall X : LocallyCompact & T2 . X : Tychonoff
Proof =
. . .
\texttt{LocallyCompactSeparation} :: \forall X : \texttt{LocallyCompact} . \forall A : \texttt{Compact}(X) . \forall U \in \mathcal{U}(A).
    : \exists V \in \mathcal{U}(A) : \overline{V} : \mathtt{Compact}(X) \ \& \ \overline{V} \subset U
Proof =
. . .
 A = U \cap K \Rightarrow A : LocallyCompact
Proof =
{\tt LocallyCompactSubset2} :: \forall X : {\tt T2} \ \& \ {\tt LocallyCompact} \ . \ \forall A \subset X \ .
    A : LocallyCompact \Rightarrow \exists U : Open(X) : \exists K : Closed(X) :
Proof =
. . .
LocallyCompactRepresentation :: \forall X \in \mathsf{TOP} \ . \ X : \mathsf{LocallyCompact} \iff \exists K : \mathsf{Compact} : \exists U \in \mathcal{T}(K) \ .
    . U\cong_{\mathsf{TOP}} X
Proof =
. . .
 {\tt LocallyCompactSum} \, :: \, \forall I \in {\sf SET} \, . \, \forall X : I \to {\sf TOP} \, . \, \coprod X_i : {\tt LocallyCompact} \, \Longleftrightarrow \,
     \iff \forall i \in I . X_i : \texttt{LocallyCompact}
Proof =
```

#### 2.1.3 Countably Compact Spaces

The predicate dual to being Lindelöf is countable compactness. This duality is present in the sense that both combined form true compactness. The duality suggest that countable compactness allows elevating T2 separation axiom to T3 if the space is first countable.

## 2.1.4 Sequentially Compact Spaces

As it is now evident that countably compact need to be first countable to lift T2 to T3. The first countable countably compact space is in fact sequetially compact. So this concept seems to be more wholesome as convergence is an such important part of analysis.

SequentiallyCompact ::?TOP  $X: \texttt{SequentiallyCompact} \iff \forall x: \mathbb{N} \to X \;.\; \exists y \subset x: y: \texttt{Convergent}(X)$ 

### 2.1.5 Pseudocompact Spaces

An important property of compacts is that every continuous function is bounded. Spaces which share this property are called pseudocompact.

 $\begin{array}{l} \texttt{boundedFunctions} :: \ \mathsf{TOP} \to \mathsf{SET} \\ \texttt{boundedFunctions} \ (X) = C_b(X) := \Big\{ f \in C(X) : \exists a,b \in \mathbb{R} : f(X) \subset [a,b] \Big\} \end{array}$ 

Pseudocompact ::?TOP

 $X: \mathtt{Pseudocompact} \iff C(X) = C_b(X)$ 

### 2.2 Category of Compact Spaces

Compactness can be studied in two distinct ways. Firstly, it is possible to look at compact subsets of general topological sets. On the other hand, one may investigate how compact sets interact with each other. The later topic leads to the language of category theory naturally.

#### 2.2.1 Filters in categories

And hence  $m_X(\mathfrak{F})$  is a filter.

One way to apply this lanuage in the smart way is the use of the filter monad. Deep study of this subject is leading to the area known as monoidal topology. However, here I only scrath the surface with the basic results and definitions. Note, that there some complications in the interpretation of  $F(\mathcal{C})(\mathcal{F},\mathfrak{F})$ 

```
filterFunctor :: Covariant(SET, SET)
filterFunctor(X) = F(X) := Filter(X)
filterFunctor(X, Y, f) = F_{X,Y}(f) := \Lambda \mathcal{F} \in Filter(X) . \{f(A) | A \in \mathcal{F}\}
 Obviously, as \mathcal{F} \neq \emptyset then \mathsf{F}_{X,Y}(f)(\mathcal{F}) \neq \emptyset.
 Also, as \emptyset \notin \mathcal{F} then f \notin \mathsf{F}_{X,Y}(f)(\mathcal{F}).
 All this is true as an image non-emptyset can't be empty.
 Now assume f(A), f(B) \in \mathsf{F}_{X,Y}(f)(\mathcal{F}).
 Then there is \emptyset \neq C \in \mathcal{F} such that C \subset A \cap B.
 Thus f(C) \subset f(A \cap B) \subset f(A) \cap f(B).
 And f(C) \in \mathsf{F}_{X,Y}(f)(\mathcal{F}), so \mathsf{F}_{X,Y}(f)(\mathcal{F}) is a filterbase.
 \begin{aligned} & \text{pointFilter} :: \prod_{X \in \mathsf{SET}} X \to \mathsf{F}(X) \\ & \text{pointFilter} \, (x) = \dot{x} := \{A \subset X : A(x)\} \end{aligned}
{\tt sumOfKowalsky} :: \prod_{X \in {\tt SET}} {\sf F}^2(X) \to {\sf F}(X)
\mathtt{sumOfKovalsky}\left(\mathfrak{F}\right)=m_{X}(\mathfrak{F}):=\left\{ A\subset X:\left\{ \mathcal{F}\in\mathsf{F}(X)|A\in\mathcal{F}\right\} \in\left\langle \mathfrak{F}\right\rangle \right\}
 As \emptyset \notin \mathcal{F} for any \mathcal{F} \in \mathsf{F}(X) it follows that \emptyset \notin m_X(\mathfrak{F}).
 Also note that \{\mathcal{F} \in \mathsf{F}(X) | X \in \mathcal{F}\} = \mathsf{F}(X).
 And F(X) \in \mathfrak{F}, so X \in m_X(\mathfrak{F}).
 Whence m_X(\mathfrak{F}) \neq \emptyset.
 If A, B \in m_X(\mathfrak{F}) then \{\mathcal{F} \in \mathsf{F}(X) | A \in \mathcal{F}\}, \{\mathcal{F} \in \mathsf{F}(X) | B \in \mathcal{F}\} \in \mathfrak{F}.
 But \{\mathcal{F} \in \mathsf{F}(X) | A \in \mathcal{F}\} \cap \{\mathcal{F} \in \mathsf{F}(X) | B \in \mathcal{F}\} = \{\mathcal{F} \in \mathsf{F}(X) | A \in \mathcal{F}, B \in \mathcal{F}\} = \{\mathcal{F} \in \mathsf{F}(X) | A \cap B \in \mathcal{F}\} \in \mathfrak{F}.
 Hence A \cap B \in m_X(\mathfrak{F}).
 Now assume that A \in m_X(\mathfrak{F}) and A \subset B.
 Then \{\mathcal{F} \in \mathsf{F}(X) | A \in \mathcal{F}\} \in \mathfrak{F}.
 Also by property of filters being upward closed \{\mathcal{F} \in \mathsf{F}(X) | A \in \mathcal{F}\} \subset \{\mathcal{F} \in \mathsf{F}(X) | B \in \mathcal{F}\}\.
 But as \mathfrak{F} is also filter, then \{\mathcal{F} \in \mathsf{F}(X) | B \in \mathcal{F}\} \in \mathfrak{F} and hence B \in \mathfrak{F}.
```

FilterConvergence :: 
$$\prod_{X \in SET} ?(X \times F(X))$$

 $\mathcal{C}:$  FilterConvergence  $\iff \forall x \in X . \mathcal{C}(x,\dot{x}) \&$ 

& 
$$\forall \mathfrak{F} \in \mathsf{F}^2(X)$$
.  $\exists \mathcal{F} \in \mathsf{F}(X)$ .  $\mathsf{F}(\mathcal{C})(\mathcal{F},\mathfrak{F})$  &  $\mathcal{C}(x,\mathcal{F}) \Rightarrow \mathcal{C}\Big(x,m_X(\mathfrak{F})\Big)$ 

#### FilterConvergneceIsTopology ::

$$\vdots \ \forall X \in \mathsf{SET} \ . \ \forall \mathcal{C} : \mathsf{FilterConvergence}(X) \ . \ \exists ! \tau : \mathsf{Topology}(X) \ . \ \forall (x,\mathcal{F}) \in X \times \mathsf{F}(X) \ .$$
 
$$. \ (x,\mathcal{F}) \in \mathcal{C} \iff x \in \lim_{(X,\tau)} \mathcal{F}$$

#### Proof =

Let  $\mathcal{C}$  be a filter convergence in the sense defined above.

Define 
$$\tau = \{ U \subset X : \forall (x, \mathcal{F}) \in \mathcal{C} : U(x) \Rightarrow \langle \mathcal{F} \rangle (U) \}.$$

Then  $\emptyset$  is trivally in  $\tau$ .

If  $(x, \mathcal{F}) \in \mathcal{C}$ , then  $\mathcal{F} \neq \emptyset$  so there are  $A \subset \mathcal{F}$ .

This means that  $A \subset X \in \mathcal{F}$  as  $\langle \mathcal{F} \rangle$  must be upward closed.

Assume  $U: I \to \tau$  is the collection of sets, and  $(x, \mathcal{F}) \in \mathcal{C}$  is such that  $\bigcup_{i \in I} U_i(x)$ .

Then there is  $i \in I$  such that  $U_i(x)$ , so  $\langle \mathcal{F} \rangle (U_i)$ .

But as 
$$\langle \mathcal{F} \rangle$$
 is upwards closed  $\langle \mathcal{F} \rangle \left( \bigcup_{i \in I} U_i \right)$ .

Thus 
$$\bigcup_{i \in I} U_i \in \tau$$
.

Now take  $n \in \mathbb{N}$  and  $U : \{1, \dots, n\} \to \tau$  and also  $(x, \mathcal{F}) \in C$  such that  $\bigcap_{i=1}^{n} U_i(x)$ .

Then  $U_i(x)$  for any  $i \in \{1, ..., n\}$ , so  $\langle \mathcal{F} \rangle (U_i)$ .

But  $\langle \mathcal{F} \rangle$  is intersection closed, so  $\langle \mathcal{F} \rangle \left( \bigcap_{i=1}^{n} U_{i} \right)$ .

Thus  $\bigcup_{i \in I} U_i \in \tau$  and we proved that  $\tau$  is topology.

Then by construction  $(x, \mathcal{F}) \in \mathcal{C} \Rightarrow x \in \lim_{(X, \tau)} \mathcal{F}$ .

Now take  $(x, \mathcal{F}) \in X \times \mathsf{F}(X)$ , such that  $x \in \lim_{(X,\tau)} \mathcal{F}$ .

This means that  $\mathcal{F}(U)$  for all  $U \in \mathcal{U}(x)$ .

The idea is to show that  $\mathcal{F} = m_X(\mathfrak{F})$  for some filter of filters  $\mathfrak{F}$  and  $F(\mathcal{C})(\dot{x},\mathfrak{F})$ .

So define 
$$\mathfrak{F} = \left\{ \left\{ \langle \mathcal{G} \rangle \middle| \mathcal{G} \in \mathsf{F}(X), A \in \mathcal{G} \right\} \middle| A \in \mathcal{F} \right\}.$$

 $\mathfrak F$  is a filterbase: it is nonempty as  $\mathcal F$  is and any element of  $\mathfrak F$  conatains  $\mathcal F$ .

It is also closed by intersections as

 $\{\langle \mathcal{G} \rangle \big| \mathcal{G} \in \mathsf{F}(X), A \in \mathcal{G} \} \cap \{\langle \mathcal{G} \rangle \big| \mathcal{G} \in \mathsf{F}(X), B \in \mathcal{G} \} = \{\langle \mathcal{G} \rangle \big| \mathcal{G} \in \mathsf{F}(X), A \cap B \in \mathcal{G} \}$  as filters are upward and intersection closed.

Then  $\mathcal{F} \subset m_x(\mathfrak{F})$ .

```
Assume A \in m_x(\mathfrak{F}).
 Then there is B \in \mathcal{F} such that \{\langle \mathcal{G} \rangle \big| \mathcal{G} \in \mathsf{F}(X), B \in \mathcal{G}\} \subset \{\langle \mathcal{G} \rangle \big| \mathcal{G} \in \mathsf{F}(X), A \in \mathcal{G}\}.
 But this means that A \in \langle \mathcal{F} \rangle.
 So we may say that m_x(\mathfrak{F}) = \langle \mathcal{F} \rangle as filter.
 By construction \dot{x} \in \{\langle \mathcal{G} \rangle | \mathcal{G} \in \mathsf{F}(X), N \in \mathcal{G}\} \in \mathfrak{F} \text{ for every } N \in \mathcal{N}_{\tau}(x).
 This must be enough to shaw that F(C)(\dot{x}, \mathfrak{F}).
 And as \mathcal{C}(x,\dot{x}) by definition, it follows that \mathcal{C}(x,\mathcal{F}).
 If \sigma and \tau are two topologies with the desired property, then \mathcal{N}_{\tau}(x) = \mathcal{N}_{\sigma}(x) for all x \in X.
 So \tau = \sigma.
 \texttt{convergenceAsTopology} :: \prod_{X \in \mathsf{SET}} \mathsf{FilterConvergnce}(X) \to \mathsf{Topology}(X)
convergenceAsTopology (\mathcal{C}) = \tau_{\mathcal{C}} := FilterConvergenceIsTopology
 CompactTopologyByConvergenve ::
    :: \forall X \in \mathsf{SET} \ . \ \forall \mathcal{C} : \mathsf{FilterConvergence}(X) \ . \ \mathsf{Compact}(X, \tau_{\mathcal{C}}) \iff
      \iff \forall \mathcal{F} : \mathtt{Ultrafilter}(X) . \exists x \in X . (x, \mathcal{F}) \in \mathcal{C}
Proof =
 (\Rightarrow) Firstly, assume that (X, \tau_{\mathcal{C}}) is compact.
 Take some \mathcal{F} \in \mathsf{F}(X).
 If \mathcal{F} has no limits, then for any x \in X we may select U \in \mathcal{U}(x) such that U \notin \mathcal{F}.
 Then there exists a finite subcover \mathcal{O} of Im U.
 There is a set A \in \mathcal{F} as \mathcal{F} is a filter.
 But as \mathcal{O} is a cover there must be O \in \mathcal{O} such that O \cap A \in \mathcal{F}.
 Furthermore, as \mathcal{F} is upward closed, O \in \mathcal{F}, which produces a contradiction.
 (\Leftarrow) Now assume that condion on \mathcal{C} holds.
 Then every ultrafilter has a limit.
 But this also means that every net has a convergent subnet.
 But by CompactLimitTHM this means that (X, \tau_{\mathcal{C}}) is compact.
 HausdorffTopologyByConvergenve ::
    :: \forall X \in \mathsf{SET} : \forall \mathcal{C} : \mathsf{FilterConvergence}(X) : \mathsf{Hausdorff}(X, \tau_{\mathcal{C}}) \iff
     \iff \forall \mathcal{F} : \mathtt{Ultrafilter}(X) . \left| \left\{ \exists x \in X . (x, \mathcal{F}) \in \mathcal{C} \right\} \right| \leq 1
Proof =
 (\Rightarrow) Assume x, y \in X are two distinct limits of the ultrafilter \mathcal{F}.
 Then there are disjoint U \in \mathcal{U}(x) and V \in \mathcal{U}(y).
 But then U, V \in \mathcal{F} but U \cap V = \emptyset \in \mathcal{F}, which is a contradiction.
 (\Leftarrow) For x, y \in X there are filters \mathcal{N}(x), \mathcal{N}(y) \in \mathsf{F}(X) such that x = \lim \mathcal{N}(x) and y = \lim \mathcal{N}(y).
 There are ultrafilters \mathcal{F}_x, \mathcal{F}_y such that \mathcal{N}(x) \subset \mathcal{F}_x and \mathcal{N}(y) \subset \mathcal{F}_y.
 If for any pair of open neighborhoods (U, V) \in \mathcal{U}(x) \times \mathcal{U}(y), then U \in \mathcal{N}(y) and V \in \mathcal{N}(x).
 But this means that x, y \in \lim \mathcal{F}_x and x, y \in \lim \mathcal{F}_y, which contradicts the assumption.
```

#### 2.2.2 Compact Hausdorff Spaces

In Last section it was shown that the FilterConvergence relation  $\mathcal{C}$  becomes a function  $\lim : \mathsf{UF}(X) \to X$  if and only if the space  $(X, \tau_{\mathcal{C}})$  is compact and Hausdorff. Thus, it makes compact Hausdorff spaces of a particular interst as a category. In particular in this category any invertible continuous bijection will have a continuous inverse. Here I aslo prove the Tychonoff theorem, which is a very important result such that any product of compacts is compact.

```
\begin{aligned} & \operatorname{CategoyOfCompacta} :: \operatorname{CAT} \\ & \operatorname{CategoryOfCompacta}() = \operatorname{HC} := \left(\operatorname{Compact} \& \operatorname{T2}, C, \circ, \operatorname{id}\right) \\ & \operatorname{CompactExtensionCriterion} :: \forall X \in \operatorname{TOP} . \ \forall Y \in \operatorname{HC} . \ \forall D : \operatorname{Dense}(X) . \ \forall f : D \xrightarrow{\operatorname{TOP}} X . \\ & . . \left(\exists F : X \xrightarrow{\operatorname{TOP}} Y : F_{|D} = f\right) \iff \forall A, B : \operatorname{Closed}(Y) . \ A \cap B = \emptyset \Rightarrow \left(\operatorname{cl} f^{-1}(A)\right) \cap \left(\operatorname{cl} f^{-1}(B)\right) = \emptyset \\ & \operatorname{Proof} = \\ & \operatorname{Assume} F : X \xrightarrow{\operatorname{TOP}} Y, \\ & \operatorname{Assume} [1] : F_{|D} = f, \\ & \operatorname{Assume} A, B : \operatorname{Closed}(Y), \\ & \operatorname{Assume} [2] : A \cap B = \emptyset, \\ & [3] := [1] \operatorname{ClosedContainsLimits} : \operatorname{cl} f^{-1}(A) = F^{-1}(A), \\ & [4] := [2] \operatorname{ClosedContainsLimits}(B) : \operatorname{cl} f^{-1}(B) = F^{-1}(B), \\ & [F*] := \operatorname{DisjointPreimage}[2][3][4] : \operatorname{cl} f^{-1}(A) \cap \operatorname{cl} f^{-1}(B) = \emptyset, \\ & \leadsto [1] := I(\Rightarrow) : \operatorname{LEFT} \Rightarrow \operatorname{RIGHT}, \end{aligned}
```

```
Assume [2]: Right,
Assume x:X,
Assume a, b : Net(\mathcal{U}_X(x), D),
Assume [3]: \forall U \in \mathcal{U}_X(x) . a_U, b_U \in U,
Assume A: Cluster (f(a)),
Assume B: \mathtt{Cluster}(f(b)),
Assume [4]: A \neq B,
[5] := \texttt{CompactIsNormal}(Y) : (Y : \texttt{T4}),
\Big(U,V,[6]\Big):=\eth \mathtt{Urysohn}(Y)(A,B)[4][5]:\sum U\in \mathcal{U}(A)\;.\;\sum V\in \mathcal{U}(B)\;.\;\overline{U}\cap \overline{B}=\emptyset,
[7]:=[2][6]:\operatorname*{cl}_{Y}f^{-1}\overline{U}\cap\operatorname*{cl}_{Y}f^{-1}\overline{V}=\emptyset,
[8] := MonotonicClosure : \operatorname{cl}_{Y} f^{-1}(U) \cap \operatorname{cl}_{Y} f^{-1}(V) = \emptyset,
[9] := [8](x) : x \notin \underset{V}{\text{cl}} f^{-1}(U) \middle| x \notin \underset{V}{\text{cl}} f^{-1}(V),
[10] := \eth \mathtt{Cluster}(f(a))(A)(U)[3] \\ \mathtt{ClosureEqual}(X) : x \in \operatorname*{cl}_{Y} f^{-1}(U),
[11] := \eth \texttt{Cluster}(f(b))(B)(V)[3] \\ \texttt{ClosureEqual}(X) : x \in \mathop{\mathrm{cl}}_{Y} f^{-1}(V),
[(a,b).*] := [9][10][11] : \bot;
 \sim [3] := I(\forall)I(\Rightarrow)I(\forall)E(\bot): \forall a,b: \mathtt{Net}(\mathcal{U}_X(x),D).
     (\forall U \in \mathcal{U}_X(x) : a_U, b_U \operatorname{Im} U) \Rightarrow \forall A : \operatorname{Cluster}(f(a)) : \forall B : \operatorname{Cluster}(f(b)) : A = B;
\Big(a,[4]\Big) := \eth \mathtt{Dense}(X)(D) : \sum a : \mathtt{Net}(\mathcal{U}_X(x),D) \ . \ \forall U \in \mathcal{U}(x) \ . \ a_U \in U,
F(x) := \lim_{U \in \mathcal{U}(x)} f(a_U) : Y;
 \rightsquigarrow F := I(\rightarrow) : X \rightarrow Y
[3] := \jmath F : F_{|D} = f,
Assume A : Closed(Y),
[4] := \jmath F(A) : F^{-1}(A) = \mathop{\rm cl}_{Y} f^{-1}(A),
[*.A] := \eth \operatorname{cl}_{\scriptscriptstyle X}[4] : F^{-1}(A) : \operatorname{Closed}(X);
\sim [2.*] := \eth^{-1}C : F \in C(X,Y);
[*] := I(\iff)[1]I(\Rightarrow) : This;
```

```
{\tt CompactCoproduct} \, :: \, \forall I \in {\tt SET} \, . \, \forall X : I \to {\tt TOP} \, . \, \coprod X_i \in {\tt HC} \, \Longleftrightarrow \, {\tt Im} \, X \subset {\tt HC} \, \& \, I : {\tt Finite} \, . \, .
Proof =
   . . .
    {\tt TychonoffTheorem} \, :: \, \forall I \in {\sf SET} \, . \, \forall X : I \to {\sf TOP} \, . \, \prod X_i \in {\sf HC} \iff {\sf Im} \, X \subset {\sf HC}
Proof =
   . . .
    Proof =
   . . .
    TychonoffCriterion :: \forall X \in \mathsf{TOP} \ . \ X : \mathsf{Tychonoff} \iff \exists K \in \mathsf{HC} : \exists \mathsf{HomeomorphicEmbedding}(X,K)
Proof =
   . . .
    {\tt Wallace Theorem} \, :: \, \forall I \in {\sf SET} \, . \, \forall X : I \to {\sf TOP} \, . \, \forall K : \prod {\sf HC} \, \& \, {\sf Subspace}(X_i) \, . \, \forall W : {\sf Open} \, \prod_i X_i \, . \, \forall X : I \to {\sf TOP} \, . \, \forall X : I \to {\sf TOP} \, . \, \forall X : I \to {\sf TOP} \, . \, \forall X : I \to {\sf TOP} \, . \, \forall X : I \to {\sf TOP} \, . \, \forall X : I \to {\sf TOP} \, . \, \forall X : I \to {\sf TOP} \, . \, \forall X : I \to {\sf TOP} \, . \, \forall X : I \to {\sf TOP} \, . \, \forall X : I \to {\sf TOP} \, . \, \forall X : I \to {\sf TOP} \, . \, \forall X : I \to {\sf TOP} \, . \, \forall X : I \to {\sf TOP} \, . \, \forall X : I \to {\sf TOP} \, . \, \forall X : I \to {\sf TOP} \, . \, \forall X : I \to {\sf TOP} \, . \, \forall X : I \to {\sf TOP} \, . \, \forall X : I \to {\sf TOP} \, . \, \forall X : I \to {\sf TOP} \, . \, \forall X : I \to {\sf TOP} \, . \, \forall X : I \to {\sf TOP} \, . \, \forall X : I \to {\sf TOP} \, . \, \forall X : I \to {\sf TOP} \, . \, \forall X : I \to {\sf TOP} \, . \, \forall X : I \to {\sf TOP} \, . \, \forall X : I \to {\sf TOP} \, . \, \forall X : I \to {\sf TOP} \, . \, \forall X : I \to {\sf TOP} \, . \, \forall X : I \to {\sf TOP} \, . \, \forall X : I \to {\sf TOP} \, . \, \forall X : I \to {\sf TOP} \, . \, \forall X : I \to {\sf TOP} \, . \, \forall X : I \to {\sf TOP} \, . \, \forall X : I \to {\sf TOP} \, . \, \forall X : I \to {\sf TOP} \, . \, \forall X : I \to {\sf TOP} \, . \, \forall X : I \to {\sf TOP} \, . \, \forall X : I \to {\sf TOP} \, . \, \forall X : I \to {\sf TOP} \, . \, \forall X : I \to {\sf TOP} \, . \, \forall X : I \to {\sf TOP} \, . \, \forall X : I \to {\sf TOP} \, . \, \forall X : I \to {\sf TOP} \, . \, \forall X : I \to {\sf TOP} \, . \, \forall X : I \to {\sf TOP} \, . \, \forall X : I \to {\sf TOP} \, . \, \forall X : I \to {\sf TOP} \, . \, \forall X : I \to {\sf TOP} \, . \, \forall X : I \to {\sf TOP} \, . \, \forall X : I \to {\sf TOP} \, . \, \forall X : I \to {\sf TOP} \, . \, \forall X : I \to {\sf TOP} \, . \, \forall X : I \to {\sf TOP} \, . \, \forall X : I \to {\sf TOP} \, . \, \forall X : I \to {\sf TOP} \, . \, \forall X : I \to {\sf TOP} \, . \, \forall X : I \to {\sf TOP} \, . \, \forall X : I \to {\sf TOP} \, . \, \forall X : I \to {\sf TOP} \, . \, \forall X : I \to {\sf TOP} \, . \, \forall X : I \to {\sf TOP} \, . \, \forall X : I \to {\sf TOP} \, . \, \forall X : I \to {\sf TOP} \, . \, \forall X : I \to {\sf TOP} \, . \, \forall X : I \to {\sf TOP} \, . \, \forall X : I \to {\sf TOP} \, . \, \forall X : I \to {\sf TOP} \, . \, \forall X : I \to {\sf TOP} \, . \, \forall X : I \to {\sf TOP} \, . \, \forall X : I \to {\sf TOP} \, . \, \forall X : I \to {\sf TOP} \, . \, \forall X : I \to {\sf TOP} \, . \, \forall X : I \to {\sf TOP} \, . \, \forall X : I \to {\sf TOP} \, . \, \forall X : I \to {\sf TOP} \, . \, \forall X : I \to {\sf TOP} \, . \, \forall X : I \to {\sf TOP} \, . \, \forall X : I \to {\sf TOP} \, . \, \forall X : I \to {\sf TOP} \, . \, \forall
                        .\;\forall [0]: \prod_{i\in I} K_i \subset W\;.\;\exists U: \prod_{i\in I} \mathtt{Open}(X_i): \prod_{i\in I} K_i \subset \prod_{i\in I} U_i \subset W\;\&\; \left|\left\{i\in I: U_i \neq X_i\right\}\right| < \infty
Proof =
   . . .
   {\tt AlexandroffTheorem} \, :: \, \forall X \in {\sf HC} \, . \, \forall E : {\tt Equivalence}(X) \, . \, E : {\tt Closed} \iff \exists Y : {\tt T2} : \exists f : X \xrightarrow{{\tt TOP}} Y : {\tt T2} : \exists f : X \xrightarrow{{\tt TOP}} Y : {\tt T3} : {\tt T4} : {\tt T5} : {\tt T5
                      : \frac{X}{E} \cong_{\mathsf{TOP}} \frac{X}{f}
Proof =
    . . .
```

#### 2.2.3 Compactly Generated Spaces

One issue with compact Hausdorff spaces is that it do not have all categorical limits and colimits. This problem may be overcomed by introducing notion of compactly generated spaces.

```
CompactlyGenerated :: ?T2
X: \texttt{CompactlyGenerated} \iff \exists Q: \texttt{LocallyCompact}: \exists \pi: \texttt{QuotientMapping}(\mathsf{TOP}, Q, X)
compactlyGenerated :: CAT
\texttt{compactlyGenerated}\left(\right) = \mathsf{CG} := \Big(\texttt{CompactlyGenerated}, C, \circ, \mathrm{id}\,\Big)
\texttt{LocallyCompactIsCompactlyGenerated} :: \forall X : \texttt{LocallyCompact} : \forall X \in \mathsf{CG}
Proof =
  . . .
  {\tt CompactlyGeneratedAlternativeDefinition} :: \forall X : {\tt T2} . X \in {\tt CG} \iff \forall A \subset X .
                      A : \mathtt{Closed}(X) \iff \forall K : \mathtt{Compact}(X) . K \cap A : \mathtt{Closed}(K)
Proof =
  . . .
  {\tt DualCompactlyGeneratedAlternativeDefinition} :: \forall X : {\tt T2} . X \in {\tt CG} \iff \forall A \subset X .
                       A \in \mathcal{T}(X) \iff \forall K : \mathtt{Compact}(X) . K \cap A \in \mathcal{T}(K)
Proof =
  . . .
  SequentialHausdorffIsCompactlyGenerated :: \forall X : T2 \& Sequential . X \in \mathsf{CG}
Proof =
  . . .
   \texttt{CompactlyGeneratedContinuousMapping} :: \forall X \in \texttt{CG} . \forall Y \in \texttt{TOP} . \forall f : X \to Y . f \in C(X,Y) \iff \forall K : \texttt{ContinuousMapping} :: \forall X \in \texttt{CG} . \forall Y \in \texttt{TOP} . \forall f : X \to Y . f \in C(X,Y) \iff \forall K : \texttt{ContinuousMapping} :: \forall X \in \texttt{CG} . \forall Y \in \texttt{TOP} . \forall Y \in \texttt{TOP} . \forall Y \in \texttt{CONTINUOUSMapping} :: \forall X \in \texttt{CG} . \forall Y \in \texttt{TOP} . \forall Y \in \texttt{CONTINUOUSMapping} :: \forall X \in \texttt{CONTINUOUSMapping} :: \forall X \in \texttt{CG} . \forall Y \in \texttt{CONTINUOUSMapping} :: \forall X \in \texttt{CONTINUOUSMapping} :: \forall X \in \texttt{CG} . \forall Y \in \texttt{CONTINUOUSMapping} :: \forall X \in \texttt{CONTINUOUS
Proof =
  . . .
  {\tt CompactlyGeneratedClosedMapping} \ :: \ \forall X \in {\tt TOP} \ . \ \forall Y \in {\tt CG} \ . \ \forall f : X \to Y \ .
           f: \mathtt{Closed} \iff \forall K: \mathtt{Compact}(Y) \ . \ f|_{f^{-1}K}: \mathtt{Closed}(f^{-1}(K), K)
Proof =
  . . .
```

```
CompactlyGeneratedOpentMapping :: \forall X \in \mathsf{TOP} : \forall Y \in \mathsf{CG} : \forall f : X \to Y.
    f: \mathtt{Open} \iff \forall K: \mathtt{Compact}(Y) . f_{|f^{-1}K}: \mathtt{Open}(f^{-1}(K), K)
Proof =
. . .
{\tt CompactlyGeneratedQuotientMapping} \, :: \, \forall X \in {\tt TOP} \, . \, \forall Y \in {\tt CG} \, . \, \forall f : X \to Y \, .
    . \ f: {\tt QuotientMapping} \iff \forall K: {\tt Compact}(Y) \ . \ f_{|f^{-1}K}: {\tt QuotientMapping}(f^{-1}(K),K)
Proof =
. . .
{\tt CompactlyGeneratedTransition} :: \ \forall X \in {\tt CG} \ . \ \forall Y : {\tt T2} \ . \ \forall \pi : {\tt QuotientMapping}(X,Y) \ . \ Y \in {\tt CG}
Proof =
. . .
{\tt Compactly Generated Spaces Have Finite Products} \ :: \ {\tt CG: Has Finite Products}
Proof =
. . .
spaceKaonization :: TOP \rightarrow CG
\texttt{spaceKaonization}\left(X\right) = kX := \Big(X, \big\{U \subset X : \forall K : \texttt{Compact}(X) \ \& \ \texttt{T2} \ . \ K \cap U \in \mathcal{T}(K)\big\}\Big)
kaonizationFunctor :: TOP \xrightarrow{CAT} CG
kaonizationFunctor() = k := (spaceKaonization, id)
```

#### 2.2.4 Compact-Open Topology

Here we try to set some notion of exponential objects for topological spaces. The problem comes from the fact that in case of pointwise topology, the currying operation is not continuous. The compact-open topology is acceptable in the sense, that currying is continuous. It turns out that compact-open topology is a generalization of uniform convergence. So many familiar results hold here, including Ascoli-theorem.

```
DomainImageSet :: \prod X, Y \in \mathsf{TOP} : ?X \to ?Y \to ?C(X, Y)
{\tt DomainImageSet}\,(A,B) = M(A,B) := \Big\{ f \in C(X,Y) : f(A) \subset B \Big\}
{\tt compactOpenTopology} :: {\tt TOP} \to {\tt TOP} \to {\tt TOP}
\texttt{compactOpenTopology}\left(X,Y\right) = \mathcal{C}(X,Y) := \left\langle \left\langle \left\{ M(K,U) \middle| K : \texttt{Compact}(K), U \in \mathcal{T}(Y) \right\} \right\rangle \right\rangle_{\texttt{TOP}} = \left\langle \left\langle \left\{ M(K,U) \middle| K : \texttt{Compact}(K), U \in \mathcal{T}(Y) \right\} \right\rangle \right\rangle_{\texttt{TOP}} = \left\langle \left\langle \left\{ M(K,U) \middle| K : \texttt{Compact}(K), U \in \mathcal{T}(Y) \right\} \right\rangle \right\rangle_{\texttt{TOP}} = \left\langle \left\langle \left\{ M(K,U) \middle| K : \texttt{Compact}(K), U \in \mathcal{T}(Y) \right\} \right\rangle \right\rangle_{\texttt{TOP}} = \left\langle \left\langle \left\{ M(K,U) \middle| K : \texttt{Compact}(K), U \in \mathcal{T}(Y) \right\} \right\rangle \right\rangle_{\texttt{TOP}} = \left\langle \left\langle \left\{ M(K,U) \middle| K : \texttt{Compact}(K), U \in \mathcal{T}(Y) \right\} \right\rangle \right\rangle_{\texttt{TOP}} = \left\langle \left\langle \left\{ M(K,U) \middle| K : \texttt{Compact}(K), U \in \mathcal{T}(Y) \right\} \right\rangle \right\rangle_{\texttt{TOP}} = \left\langle \left\langle \left\{ M(K,U) \middle| K : \texttt{Compact}(K), U \in \mathcal{T}(Y) \right\} \right\rangle \right\rangle_{\texttt{TOP}} = \left\langle \left\langle \left\{ M(K,U) \middle| K : \texttt{Compact}(K), U \in \mathcal{T}(Y) \right\} \right\rangle \right\rangle_{\texttt{TOP}} = \left\langle \left\{ M(K,U) \middle| K : \texttt{Compact}(K), U \in \mathcal{T}(Y) \right\} \right\rangle_{\texttt{TOP}} = \left\langle \left\{ M(K,U) \middle| K : \texttt{Compact}(K), U \in \mathcal{T}(Y) \right\} \right\rangle_{\texttt{TOP}} = \left\langle \left\{ M(K,U) \middle| K : \texttt{Compact}(K), U \in \mathcal{T}(Y) \right\} \right\rangle_{\texttt{TOP}} = \left\langle \left\{ M(K,U) \middle| K : \texttt{Compact}(K), U \in \mathcal{T}(Y) \right\} \right\rangle_{\texttt{TOP}} = \left\langle \left\{ M(K,U) \middle| K : \texttt{Compact}(K), U \in \mathcal{T}(Y) \right\} \right\rangle_{\texttt{TOP}} = \left\langle \left\{ M(K,U) \middle| K : \texttt{Compact}(K), U \in \mathcal{T}(Y) \right\} \right\rangle_{\texttt{TOP}} = \left\langle \left\{ M(K,U) \middle| K : \texttt{Compact}(K), U \in \mathcal{T}(Y) \right\} \right\rangle_{\texttt{TOP}} = \left\langle \left\{ M(K,U) \middle| K : \texttt{Compact}(K), U \in \mathcal{T}(Y) \right\} \right\rangle_{\texttt{TOP}} = \left\langle \left\{ M(K,U) \middle| K : \texttt{Compact}(K), U \in \mathcal{T}(Y) \right\} \right\rangle_{\texttt{TOP}} = \left\langle \left\{ M(K,U) \middle| K : \texttt{Compact}(K), U \in \mathcal{T}(Y) \right\} \right\rangle_{\texttt{TOP}} = \left\langle \left\{ M(K,U) \middle| K : \texttt{Compact}(K), U \in \mathcal{T}(Y) \right\}
\textbf{RightCompositionIsContinuous} \ :: \ \forall X,Y,Z \in \mathsf{TOP} \ . \ \forall g \in C(Y,Z) \ . \ \rho_g \in C\Big(\mathcal{C}(X,Y),\mathcal{C}(Y,Z)\Big)
Proof =
  . . .
   \texttt{LetCompositionIsContinuous} :: \forall X : \texttt{T2} . \ \forall \forall g \in C(Y,Z) \ . \ \rho_g \in C\Big(\mathcal{C}(X,Y),\mathcal{C}(Y,Z)\Big) 
Proof =
  CompactOpenTopologyIsProper :: \forall X, Y \in \mathsf{TOP} : \mathcal{TC}(X,Y) : \mathsf{Proper}(X,Y)
Proof =
  . . .
   \texttt{CompositionIsContinuous} \ :: \ \forall X,Z \in \mathsf{TOP} \ . \ \forall Y : \mathsf{LocallyCompact} \ . \ \circ_{X,Y,Z} \in C\Big(\mathcal{C}(X,Y) \times \mathcal{C}(Y,Z),\mathcal{C}(X,Z)\Big) 
Proof =
  . . .
  CompactOpenTopologyIsAcceptable :: \forall X : LocallyCompact . \forall Y \in \mathsf{TOP} . \mathcal{TC}(X,Y) : Acceptable
Proof =
  . . .
   CurryHomeomorphicEmbedding :: \forall Y \in \mathsf{TOP} : \forall X, Z : \mathsf{T2}.
             . \ \Lambda : \texttt{HomeomorphicEmbedding} \Big( \mathcal{C}(X \times Z, Y), \mathcal{C}\big(X, \mathcal{C}(Z, Y)\big) \Big)
Proof =
```

```
LocallyCompactCurryHomeo :: \forall Y \in \mathsf{TOP} \ . \ \forall Z : \mathsf{T2} \ . \ \forall X :: \mathsf{ocallyCompact} \ .
     . \Lambda: \operatorname{Homeo}\Bigl(\mathcal{C}(X\times Z,Y),\mathcal{C}\bigl(X,\mathcal{C}(Z,Y)\bigr)\Bigr)
Proof =
. . .
CompactlyGeneratedCurryHomeo :: \forall X, Y, Z \in \mathsf{TOP} : \forall [0] : X \times Z \in \mathsf{CG}.
    . \Lambda : Homeo \Big(\mathcal{C}(X \times Z, Y), \mathcal{C}\big(X, \mathcal{C}(Z, Y)\big)\Big)
Proof =
. . .
ExponentsOfCompactlyGeneratedSpace :: C : Exponent(CG)
Proof =
. . .
CompactOpenTopologyPreservesRegularity :: \forall i \in \{1, 2, 3, 3.5\} . \forall X \in \mathsf{TOP} . \forall Y \in T(i) . \mathcal{C}(X, Y) \in T(i)
Proof =
. . .
\textbf{ContinuousSupremum} \, :: \, \forall X \in \mathsf{TOP} \, . \, \forall K : \mathsf{Compact}(X) \, . \, \Lambda f \in C(X,\mathbb{R}) \sup_{x \in K} f(x) \in C\Big(\mathcal{C}(X,\mathbb{R})\Big)
Proof =
. . .
{\tt CompactOpenTopologyPreservesWeight} :: \forall X,Y \in {\tt TOP} \ . \ \forall \kappa : {\tt InfiniteCardinal} \ . \ [1] : w(X),w(Y) \leq \kappa \ .
     wC(X,Y) \leq \kappa
Proof =
. . .
EvenlyContinuous :: \forall X, Y \in \mathsf{TOP} . ??C(X, Y)
F: \texttt{EvenlyContinuous} \iff \forall x \in X \ . \ \forall y \in Y \ . \ \forall V \in \mathcal{U}(y) \ . \ \exists U \in \mathcal{U}(x) : \exists W \in \mathcal{U}(y) : \big(F \cap M(x,W)\big) \subset V
EvenlyContinuousClosure :: \forall X \in \mathsf{TOP} . \forall Y : \mathsf{T3} . \forall F : \mathsf{EvenlyContinuous}(X,Y) .
    . \operatorname{cl}_{\mathcal{C}(X,Y)}F : EvenlyContinuous(X,Y)
Proof =
```

```
AscoliTheorem :: \forall X \in \mathsf{CG} \ . \ \forall Y : \mathsf{T3} \ . \ \forall F \subset \mathcal{C}(X,Y)
                . \ F : \mathtt{EvenlyContinuous} \ \& \ \forall [0] : \forall x \in X \ . \ \overline{F(x)} : \mathtt{Compact}(Y) \iff F : \mathtt{Compact}\Big(\mathcal{C}(X,Y)\Big)
Proof =
   . . .
   LocalAscoliTheorem :: \forall X \in \mathsf{CG} : \forall Y : \mathsf{T3} : \forall F \subset \mathcal{C}(X,Y)
                \forall K : \mathtt{Compact}(X) : F_{|K} : \mathtt{EvenlyContinuous}(X,Y) \& \forall [0] : \forall x \in X : \overline{F(x)} : \mathtt{Compact}(Y) \iff F : \mathtt{Compact}(X) : F_{|K} : \mathtt{Compact}(X)
Proof =
   . . .
   {\tt DiniTheorem} \, :: \, \forall X : {\tt Compact} \, . \, \forall f : {\tt Monotonic}(C(X)) \, . \, \forall F : X \to \mathbb{R} \, .
              \left(\forall x \in X : \lim_{n \to \infty} f_i(x) = F(x) : \right) \Rightarrow f \rightrightarrows F
Proof =
   . . .
   	exttt{StoneWeierstassTheorem} :: orall X : 	exttt{Compact} \ . \ orall P : 	exttt{Subalgebra} \Big( \mathbb{R}, C(X) \Big) \ .
                . \ \mathtt{SeparatesPoints}(X)(P) \Rightarrow P : \mathtt{Dense}\Big(C(X), \mathtt{uniformTopology}(X, \mathbb{R})\Big)
Proof =
   . . .
```

## 2.3 Compactifications

#### 2.3.1 Subject

```
\texttt{Compactification} :: \prod X : \texttt{TOP} . ? \sum K \in \mathsf{HC} . \texttt{HomeomorphicEmbedding}(X, K)
(K,\iota): \mathtt{Compactification} \iff \operatorname*{cl}_{\kappa} \iota(X) = K
CompactificationIfTychonoff :: \forall X \in \mathsf{TOP} : X : \mathsf{Tychonoff} \iff \exists \mathsf{Compactification}(X)
Proof =
. . .
CompactificationWeight :: \forall X: Tychonoff . \exists (K, \iota): Compactification : w(K) = w(X)
Proof =
. . .
compactificationCategory :: TOP \rightarrow CAT
compactificationCategory (X) = \mathcal{C}(X) :=
   = \left( \mathtt{Compactification}, (A, \alpha), (B, \beta) \mapsto \left\{ f : A \xrightarrow{\mathtt{TOP}} B : \alpha f = \beta \right\}, \circ, \mathrm{id} \right)
CompactifaticationCardinalityBound :: \forall X \in \mathsf{TOP} : \forall (K, \iota) \in \mathcal{C}(X) : |K| \leq \exp \exp d(X)
Proof =
. . .
CompactificationWeightBound :: \forall X \in \mathsf{TOP} : \forall (K, \iota) \in \mathcal{C}(X) : w(K) \leq \exp d(X)
Proof =
. . .
CompactificationCategoryIsPoset :: \forall X \in \mathsf{TOP} \cdot \mathcal{C}(X) : Poset
Proof =
. . .
\iff \forall x, y : \mathtt{Closed}(X) . \overline{\alpha x} \cap \overline{\alpha y} \iff \overline{\beta x} \cap \overline{\beta y} .
Proof =
. . .
```

```
\texttt{reminder} \, :: \, \prod X \in \mathsf{TOP} \, . \, \, \prod (K, \iota) : \mathsf{Compactification}(X) \, . \, ?K
reminder() = rem \iota := K \setminus \iota(X)
 \texttt{CompactificationReminderTheorem} :: \ \forall X \in \mathsf{TOP} \ . \ \forall (A,\alpha), (B,\beta) \in \mathcal{C}(X) \ . \ \forall f : (A,\alpha) \xrightarrow{\mathcal{C}(X)} (B,\beta) \ . 
    f(\operatorname{rem}\alpha) = \operatorname{rem}\beta
Proof =
 Locally Compact Compactification 1 :: \forall X : Tychonoff . X : Locally Comapct \iff \forall (K, \iota) \in \mathcal{C}(X) . 
    . \operatorname{rem} \iota : \operatorname{Closed}(K)
Proof =
. . .
 LocallyCompactCompactification2 :: \forall X: Tychonoff . X: LocallyComapct \iff \exists (K, \iota) \in \mathcal{C}(X):
    . \operatorname{rem} \iota : \operatorname{Closed}(K)
Proof =
. . .
 CompactificationLeastUpperBoundProperty :: \forall X \in \mathsf{TOP} \cdot \mathcal{C}(X) : \mathsf{LUBProperty}
Proof =
. . .
 \verb|compactificationOfStoneAndChech| :: \prod X : \verb|Tychonoff| . \mathcal{C}(X)
compatificationOfStoneAndChech() = \beta X := \sup \mathcal{C}(X)
AlexadroffCompactificationTHM :: \forall X : LocallyCompact . \exists (K, \iota) \in \mathcal{C}(X) . |\operatorname{rem} \iota| = 1
Proof =
. . .
 onePointCompactification :: \prod X : \texttt{LocallyCompact} \cdot \mathcal{C}(X)
\verb"onePointCompactification" () = \omega X := \texttt{AexandroffCompactificationTheorem}(X)
OnePointIsInf :: \forall X : LocallyComapact! Compact\omega X = \inf \mathcal{C}(X)
Proof =
. . .
```

#### 2.3.2 Stone-Čech Functor

```
{\tt StoneCechSpace} \, :: \, \prod X \in {\tt TOP} \, . \, \, \sum \Omega : {\tt HC} \, . \, X \xrightarrow{{\tt TOP}} \Omega
(\Omega,\varphi): \texttt{StoneCechSpace} \iff \forall K \in \mathsf{HC} \ . \ \forall f: X \xrightarrow{\mathsf{TOP}} K \ . \ \exists g: \Omega \xrightarrow{\mathsf{HC}} K: f = \varphi g
StoneCechSpaceExists :: \forall X \in \mathsf{TOP} . \exists \mathsf{StoneCechSpace}(X)
Proof =
. . .
 StoneCechSpaceHomeo :: \forall X \in \mathsf{TOP} \ . \ \forall (A, \varphi), (B, \psi) : \mathsf{StoneCechSpace}(X) \ . \ A \cong_{\mathsf{HC}} B
Proof =
. . .
 StoneCechFunctor :: TOP \xrightarrow{CAT} HC
StoneCechFunctor(X) = \beta X := StonCechSpaceExists \& StoneCechSpaceHome(X)
StoneCechFunctor (X, Y, f) = \beta f := \eth StoneCechSpace(\omega X)(f\varphi_Y)
StoneCechConsistancy :: \forall X : Tychonoff . CompacticationOfStoneAndChech(X) : StoneCechSpace(X)
Proof =
 . . .
 StoneCechAdjoint :: \beta : LeftAdjoint(U_{HC,TOP})
Proof =
 . . .
 {\tt CompleteSeparationInStoneCech} :: \forall X \in {\tt TOP} . \ \forall (A,B) : {\tt CompletelySeparated}(X) \ .
    (\overline{\varphi_X A}, \overline{\varphi_X B}): CompletelySeparated(\beta X)
Proof =
. . .
 StoneCechByCompleteSeparation :: \forall X \in \mathsf{TOP} : \forall (K, \iota) \in \mathcal{C}(X).
    \forall [1] : \forall (A,B) : \texttt{CompletelySeparated}(X) : (\overline{\iota A},\overline{\iota B}) : \texttt{CompletelySeparated}(K) : (K,\iota) \cong_{\mathcal{C}(X)} (\beta X,\varphi_X)
Proof =
 . . .
 StoneCechClopenSubset :: \forall X : Tychonoff . \forall A : Clopen(X) . \overline{\varphi_X A} : Clopen(\beta X)
Proof =
 . . .
```

```
StoneCechSubspaceCompactification :: \forall X : \texttt{Tychonoff} : \forall A \subset X.
    .\;\forall [0]:\forall f:A\xrightarrow{\mathsf{TOP}}[0,1]\;.\;\exists F:X\xrightarrow{\mathsf{TOP}}[0,1]:F_{|A}=f\;.\;(\operatorname*{cl}_{\beta X}A,\varphi_x)\in\mathcal{C}(A)
Proof =
. . .
 NormalStoneCechSubspaceCompactification :: \forall X: \mathtt{T4} . \forall A \subset X \ \operatorname*{cl}_{\beta X} A \cong_{\mathsf{TOP}} \beta A
Proof =
. . .
 {	t Stone Cech Superspace Compactification}:: \forall X: {	t Tychonoff}. \forall A\subset eta X: X\subset A\Rightarrow eta A=eta X
Proof =
. . .
 DiscreteStoneCechCardinality :: \forall X \in \mathsf{SET} \ . \ |\beta \ D \ X| = \exp \exp |X|
Proof =
. . .
 DiscreteStoneCechWeight :: \forall X \in \mathsf{SET} \ . \ w(\beta \ D \ X) = \exp|X|
Proof =
ClopenSubsetInDiscreteStoneCech :: \forall X \in \mathsf{SET} . \forall x \in \beta \ D \ X . \forall U \in \mathcal{U}_{\beta \ D \ X}(x) .
    \exists V : \mathtt{Clopen}(\beta \ D \ X) : V \subset U
Proof =
\Big(W,[1]\Big) := \mathtt{AltT4}(\beta\ D\ X,U) : \sum W : \mathtt{Open}(\beta\ D\ X)\ .\ \overline{W} \subset U,
A := \varphi_{DX} \varphi_{DX}^{-1}(W) :?\beta \ D \ X,
[2] := \eth \mathtt{StoneCechClopenSubset}(X,A) : \Big(\overline{A} : \mathtt{Clopen}(\varphi_X X)\Big),
[3] := \jmath A \eth \mathsf{preimage} : A \subset W,
[4] := \texttt{MonotonicClosure}(\beta \ D \ X)[3][1] : \overline{A} \subset \overline{W} \subset U;
 NaturalNumbersStoneCechSelfsimmilarity :: \forall A : Closed & Infinite(\beta \mathbb{N}) . \exists B \subset A : B \cong_{\mathsf{TOP}} \beta \mathbb{N}
Proof =
. . .
 NaturalStoneCechConvergentSequences :: \forall x: Convergent(\mathbb{N}, \beta \mathbb{N}) . x: FinallyConstant
Proof =
. . .
```

#### 2.3.3 Wallman Extension

```
FilterDisownesEmptySet :: \forall X \in \mathsf{SET} . \forall \mathcal{X} \in ??X . \forall F : \mathsf{Filter}(\mathcal{X}) . \emptyset \notin F
Proof =
. . .
FilterIntersectionClosed :: \forall X \in \mathsf{SET} . \forall \mathcal{X} \in ??X . \forall F : \mathsf{Filter}(\mathcal{X}) . \forall A, B \in F . A \cap B \in F
Proof =
. . .
Proof =
. . .
Proof =
. . .
Proof =
{\tt PrincipleUltrafilter} \, :: \, \prod X \in {\tt SET} \, . \, \prod \mathcal{X} \in ???X \, . \, ?{\tt Ultrafilter}(\mathcal{X})
F: \texttt{PrincipleUltrafilter} \iff \exists x \in X: \ \bigcap \ A = \{x\}
{\tt NonPrincipleUltrafilter} \ :: \ \prod X \in {\sf SET} \ . \ \prod \mathcal{X} \in ???X \ . \ ?{\tt Ultrafilter}(\mathcal{X})
F: \texttt{NonPrincipleUltrafilter} \iff \bigcap_{A \in F} A = \emptyset
T1UltrafilterClassification :: \forall X : \texttt{T1} . \forall F : \texttt{Ultrafilter Closed}(X).
  . F: \mathtt{PrincipleUltrafilter} \; \mathtt{Closed}(X) \Big| F: \mathtt{NonPrincipleUltrafilter} \; \mathtt{Closed}(X)
Proof =
```

```
WallmanExtension :: T1 \rightarrow T1 & Compact
\texttt{WallmanExtension}\left(X\right) = W(X) := \left\langle \left\{ \left\{F : \texttt{Ultrafilter} \ \texttt{Closed}(X) : \exists A \in F : A \subset U \right\} \middle| U \in \mathcal{T}(X) \right\} \right\rangle_{\texttt{TOP}} = \left\langle \left\{ \left\{F : \texttt{Ultrafilter} \ \texttt{Closed}(X) : \exists A \in F : A \subset U \right\} \middle| U \in \mathcal{T}(X) \right\} \right\rangle_{\texttt{TOP}} = \left\langle \left\{\left\{F : \texttt{Ultrafilter} \ \texttt{Closed}(X) : \exists A \in F : A \subset U \right\} \middle| U \in \mathcal{T}(X) \right\} \right\rangle_{\texttt{TOP}} = \left\langle \left\{\left\{F : \texttt{Ultrafilter} \ \texttt{Closed}(X) : \exists A \in F : A \subset U \right\} \middle| U \in \mathcal{T}(X) \right\} \right\rangle_{\texttt{TOP}} = \left\langle \left\{\left\{F : \texttt{Ultrafilter} \ \texttt{Closed}(X) : \exists A \in F : A \subset U \right\} \middle| U \in \mathcal{T}(X) \right\} \right\rangle_{\texttt{TOP}} = \left\langle \left\{\left\{F : \texttt{Ultrafilter} \ \texttt{Closed}(X) : \exists A \in F : A \subset U \right\} \middle| U \in \mathcal{T}(X) \right\} \right\rangle_{\texttt{TOP}} = \left\langle \left\{\left\{F : \texttt{Ultrafilter} \ \texttt{Closed}(X) : \exists A \in F : A \subset U \right\} \middle| U \in \mathcal{T}(X) \right\} \right\rangle_{\texttt{TOP}} = \left\langle \left\{\left\{F : \texttt{Ultrafilter} \ \texttt{Closed}(X) : \exists A \in F : A \subset U \right\} \middle| U \in \mathcal{T}(X) \right\} \right\rangle_{\texttt{TOP}} = \left\langle \left\{\left\{F : \texttt{Ultrafilter} \ \texttt{Closed}(X) : \exists A \in F : A \subset U \right\} \middle| U \in \mathcal{T}(X) \right\} \right\rangle_{\texttt{TOP}} = \left\langle \left\{\left\{F : \texttt{Ultrafilter} \ \texttt{Closed}(X) : \exists A \in F : A \subset U \right\} \middle| U \in \mathcal{T}(X) \right\} \right\rangle_{\texttt{TOP}} = \left\langle \left\{\left\{F : \texttt{Ultrafilter} \ \texttt{Closed}(X) : \exists A \in F : A \subset U \right\} \middle| U \in \mathcal{T}(X) \right\} \right\rangle_{\texttt{TOP}} = \left\langle \left\{\left\{F : \texttt{Ultrafilter} \ \texttt{Closed}(X) : \exists A \in F : A \subset U \right\} \middle| U \in \mathcal{T}(X) \right\} \right\rangle_{\texttt{TOP}} = \left\langle \left\{\left\{F : \texttt{Ultrafilter} \ \texttt{Closed}(X) : \exists A \in F : A \subset U \right\} \middle| U \in \mathcal{T}(X) \right\} \right\rangle_{\texttt{TOP}} = \left\langle \left\{F : \texttt{Ultrafilter} \ \texttt{Ultrafilter} \right\}_{\texttt{UP}} = \left\langle \left\{F : \texttt{Ultrafilter} \ \texttt{Ultrafilter} \right\}_{\texttt{UP}} = \left\langle \left\{F : \texttt{Ultrafilter} \ \texttt{Ultrafilter} \right\}_{\texttt{UP}} \right\}_{\texttt{UP}} = \left\langle \left\{F : \texttt{Ultrafilter} \ \texttt{Ultrafilter} \right\}_{\texttt{UP}} \right\rangle_{\texttt{UP}} = \left\langle \left\{F : \texttt{Ultrafilter} \ \texttt{Ultrafilter} \right\}_{\texttt{UP}} = \left\langle \left\{F : \texttt{Ultrafilter} \ \texttt{Ultrafilter} \right\}_{\texttt{UP}} = \left\langle \left\{F : \texttt{Ultrafilter} \ \texttt{Ultrafilter} \right\}_{\texttt{UP}} \right\rangle_{\texttt{UP}} = \left\langle \left\{F : \texttt{Ultrafilter} \ \texttt{Ultrafilter} \right\}_{\texttt{UP}} = \left\langle \left\{F : \texttt{Ultrafilter} \ \texttt{Ultrafilter} \right\}_{\texttt{UP}} \right\rangle_{\texttt{UP}} = \left\langle \left\{F : \texttt{Ultrafilter} \ \texttt{Ultrafilter} \right\}_{\texttt{Ultrafilter}} = \left\langle \left\{F : \texttt{Ultrafilter} \ \texttt{Ul
\texttt{WallmanEmbedding} :: \prod X \in \texttt{T1} \;.\; X \xrightarrow{\texttt{TOP}} W(X)
\texttt{WallmanEmbedding}\left(X\right) = w_X := \left\{A : \texttt{Closed}(X) : x \in X\right\}
WallmanExtensionTheorem :: \forall X : \mathtt{T1} . \overline{w(X)} = W(X)
 Proof =
   . . .
     \texttt{WallmanExtensionUniversality} :: \ \forall X : \texttt{T1} \ . \ \forall Z : \texttt{Compact} \ . \ \forall f : X \xrightarrow{\texttt{TOP}} Z \ . \ \exists g : W(X) \xrightarrow{\texttt{TOP}} Z : f = wg
Proof =
   . . .
     WallmanExtensionRegularity :: \forall X : T1 . W(X) : T2 \iff X : T4
Proof =
   . . .
     WallmanStoneCechEquivalence :: \forall X : T4 . W(X) \cong_{\mathsf{TOP}} \beta X
 Proof =
   . . .
```

#### 2.3.4 Perfect Mappings

```
{\tt Perfect} \, :: \, \prod X : {\tt T2} \, . \, \prod Y \in {\tt TOP} \, . \, ?{\tt Closed}(X,Y)
f: \mathtt{Perfect} \iff \forall y \in Y \ . \ f^{-1}(y): \mathtt{Compact}
PerfectInjection :: \forall X : T2 . \forall Y \in \mathsf{TOP} . \forall f : \mathsf{Injection}(X,Y).
    f: \mathsf{Perfect}(X,Y) \iff f: \mathsf{Closed}(X,Y)
Proof =
. . .
PerfectInclusion :: \forall X : \texttt{T2} . \forall A \subset X . \iota_A : \texttt{Perfect}(A, X) \iff A : \texttt{Closed}(X)
Proof =
. . .
PerfectProjection :: \forall X \in \mathsf{HC} . \forall Y : \mathsf{T2} . \pi_Y : \mathsf{Perfect}(X \times Y, Y)
Proof =
. . .
. f^{-1}(K) ∈ HC
Proof =
[1] := \mathtt{HausdorffSubset}(X, f^{-1}(K)) : \Big(f^{-1}(K) : \mathtt{T2}\Big),
Assume A: Filter Closed(f^{-1}(K)),
[2] := \eth \mathtt{Closed}(X, Y)(f) : f(A) \in \mathtt{?Closed}(Y),
[3] := {\tt ImageIntersection}(f) : \Big(f(A) : {\tt FiniteIntersectionProperty}(K)\Big),
[4] := CompactByFiniteIntersection[3] : \bigcap f(a) \neq \emptyset,
y):=\eth {\tt NonEmpty}[4]:\bigcap f(a),
[5] := \eth \mathtt{Perfect}(X,Y)(f) : \Big(f^{-1}(y) : \mathtt{Compact}\Big),
B := A \cap f^{-1}(y) : ?Closed(f^{-1}(x)),
[6] := \jmath B \jmath y : \forall b \in B . b \neq \emptyset,
[7] := {\tt FilterRestriction}[6](A,B) : \Big(B : {\tt Filter}\big({\tt Closed}(f^{-1}y)\big)\Big),
[8] := \eth \texttt{Filter}(B) \eth^{-1} \texttt{FiniteIntersection} : \left(B : \texttt{FiniteIntersectionProperty}(\texttt{Closed}(f^{-1}y))\right),
[9] := CompactByFiniteIntersection(B) : \bigcap B \neq \emptyset,
[*] := SubsetIntersectionNonEmpty(A, B)[9] : \bigcap A \neq \emptyset;
\sim [*] := \texttt{CompactByFilterPrincipality} : \Big(f^{-1}K : \texttt{Compact}\Big);
```

```
.fg: \mathtt{Perfect}(X,Y)
Proof =
Assume z:Z,
[1] := \eth \mathtt{Perfect}(g)(z) : \Big(g^{-1}(z) : \mathtt{Compact}(Y)\Big),
[2] := \texttt{CompactPerfectPreimage}(f)[1] : \Big(f^{-1}g^{-1}(z) : \texttt{Compact}(X)\Big),
[z.*] := \texttt{PreimageComposition}(f,g,z)[2]) : \Big( (fg)^{-1}(z) : \texttt{Compact}(X) \Big);
\sim [*] := \eth^{-1} \mathrm{Perfect}(X,Z) : \Big(fg : \mathrm{Perfect}\Big);
{\tt PerfectRestriction} :: \forall X : {\tt T2} . \ \forall Z \in {\tt TOP} . \ \forall f : {\tt Perfect}(X,Y) \ .
    . \forall A : \mathtt{Closed}(X) . f_{|A} : \mathtt{Perfect}
Proof =
. . .
PerfectProduct :: \forall I \in \mathsf{SET} . \forall X : I \to \mathsf{T2} . \forall Y : I \to \mathsf{TOP} .
    \forall f: \prod_{i \in I} \to X_i \xrightarrow{\mathsf{TOP}} Y_i.
    . \ \prod_{i \in I} f_i : \mathtt{Perfect}\left(\prod_{i \in I} X_i, \prod_{i \in I} Y_i\right) \iff \forall i \in I \ . \ f_i : \mathtt{Perfect}(X_i, Y_i)
Proof =
. . .
```

#### 2.3.5 Abstract Baire Theory

```
 \begin{array}{l} {\sf CechCompleteSpace} \ :: \ ?{\sf Tychonoff} \\ X: {\sf CechCompleteSpace} \ \Longleftrightarrow \ \forall (K,\gamma) \in \mathcal{K}(X) \ . \ \ {\sf rem} \ \gamma: F_{\sigma}(K) \\ \\ {\sf BaireSpace} \ :: \ ?{\sf TOP} \\ X: {\sf BaireSpace} \ \Longleftrightarrow \ \forall A: \mathbb{N} \to {\sf NowhereDense}(X) \ . \ \bigcup_{i=1}^{\infty} A_i: {\sf Codense}(X) \\ \\ {\sf BaireCategoryTheorem} \ :: \ \forall X: {\sf CechCompleteSpace} \ . \ X: {\sf BaireSpace} \\ \\ {\sf Proof} \ = \\ \dots \\ \square \\ \\ {\sf DualBaireProperty} \ :: \ \forall X: {\sf BaireSpace} \ . \ \forall U: \mathbb{N} \to \mathcal{T} \ \& \ {\sf Dense}(X) \ . \ \bigcap_{i=1}^{\infty} U_i: {\sf Dense}(X) \\ \\ {\sf Proof} \ = \\ \dots \\ \square \\ \\ \square \\ \\ \\ \\ \square \\ \\ \end{array}
```

## 2.3.6 Realcompact Spaces

```
Realcompact :: ?TOP
```

 $X: \texttt{Realcompact} \iff \exists \kappa \in \mathsf{CARD}: \exists A: \texttt{Closed}(\mathbb{R}^\kappa): \exists \varphi: \texttt{HomeomorphicEmbedding}(X,A)$ 

# 3 Cardinal Functions

# Sources

- 1. A. Wilansky Topology for Analysis (1970)
- 2. R. Engelking General Topology (1989)
- 3. О. Виро et al. Элементарная тополгия (2010)
- 4. Dirk Hofmann et al. Monoidal Topology (2014)
- 5. М. Вербитский Начальный курс топологии в листочках: задачи и теоремы (2017)